



Тем, что эта книга дошла до Вас, мы обязаны в первую очередь библиотекарям, которые долгие годы бережно хранили её. Сотрудники Google оцифровали её в рамках проекта, цель которого – сделать книги со всего мира доступными через Интернет.

Эта книга находится в общественном достоянии. В общих чертах, юридически, книга передаётся в общественное достояние, когда истекает срок действия имущественных авторских прав на неё, а также если правообладатель сам передал её в общественное достояние или не заявил на неё авторских прав. Такие книги – это ключ к прошлому, к сокровищам нашей истории и культуры, и к знаниям, которые зачастую нигде больше не найдёшь.

В этой цифровой копии мы оставили без изменений все рукописные пометки, которые были в оригинальном издании. Пускай они будут напоминанием о всех тех руках, через которые прошла эта книга – автора, издателя, библиотекаря и предыдущих читателей – чтобы наконец попасть в Ваши.

### Правила пользования

Мы гордимся нашим сотрудничеством с библиотеками, в рамках которого мы оцифровываем книги в общественном достоянии и делаем их доступными для всех. Эти книги принадлежат всему человечеству, а мы – лишь их хранители. Тем не менее, оцифровка книг и поддержка этого проекта стоят немало, и поэтому, чтобы и в дальнейшем предоставлять этот ресурс, мы предприняли некоторые меры, чтобы предотвратить коммерческое использование этих книг. Одна из них – это технические ограничения на автоматические запросы.

Мы также просим Вас:

- **Не использовать файлы в коммерческих целях.** Мы разработали программу Поиска по книгам Google для всех пользователей, поэтому, пожалуйста, используйте эти файлы только в личных, некоммерческих целях.
- **Не отправлять автоматические запросы.** Не отправляйте в систему Google автоматические запросы любого рода. Если Вам требуется доступ к большим объёмам текстов для исследований в области машинного перевода, оптического распознавания текста, или в других похожих целях, свяжитесь с нами. Для этих целей мы настоятельно рекомендуем использовать исключительно материалы в общественном достоянии.
- **Не удалять логотипы и другие атрибуты Google из файлов.** Изображения в каждом файле помечены логотипами Google для того, чтобы рассказать читателям о нашем проекте и помочь им найти дополнительные материалы. Не удаляйте их.
- **Соблюдать законы Вашей и других стран.** В конечном итоге, именно Вы несёте полную ответственность за Ваши действия – поэтому, пожалуйста, убедитесь, что Вы не нарушаете соответствующие законы Вашей или других стран. Имейте в виду, что даже если книга более не находится под защитой авторских прав в США, то это ещё совсем не значит, что её можно распространять в других странах. К сожалению, законодательство в сфере интеллектуальной собственности очень разнообразно, и не существует универсального способа определить, как разрешено использовать книгу в конкретной стране. Не рассчитывайте на то, что если книга появилась в поиске по книгам Google, то её можно использовать где и как угодно. Наказание за нарушение авторских прав может оказаться очень серьёзным.

### О программе

Наша миссия – организовать информацию во всём мире и сделать её доступной и полезной для всех. Поиск по книгам Google помогает пользователям найти книги со всего света, а авторам и издателям – новых читателей. Чтобы произвести поиск по этой книге в полнотекстовом режиме, откройте страницу <http://books.google.com>.



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

# Catalogue of the library. [With]

Institution of civil  
engineers

2590.e. Lond. 129. 2

London  
18. 2.





# CATALOGUE

OF

## THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

~~~~~  
*SUPPLEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION:*

CONTAINING THE ADDITIONS FROM

JANUARY 1, 1866, TO OCTOBER 31, 1870.  
~~~~~



LONDON:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET.

1870.

~~259. x.~~  
*Instit. Civil Engineers*





## NOTICE.

---

IN this Supplement the titles of the Transactions of Societies, of periodicals, and of journals, which appeared in the Catalogue of 1866, have not been repeated. In other respects the Supplement has been prepared on the same plan as the original Catalogue.



THE  
INSTITUTION  
OF  
CIVIL ENGINEERS.

---

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

(SUPPLEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION.)

A.

- A CIVIL ENGINEER.** Personal recollections of English engineers, and of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1868
- — The prevention of panics; or, suggestions for an economical system of national finance in connection with the construction of public works in any country in the world, without either subscriptions, loans, mortgages, bonds, or interest. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. *Lond.* 1866
- — **AND ARCHITECT.** Letters to "The Times" on the attacks made by Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart., M.P., President of the general board of health, and the Registrar-General, on the waterworks companies of London. With additions. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Lond.* 1855
- F. W. M. Replies to passages in the lately-published diary of General Sir C. Napier, affecting Lieutenant-General Sir R. England, G.C.B. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *No place or date*

(For private circulation.)

- **FOREIGNER.** On the alleged decline of science in England. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *Lond.* 1831
- **MEMBER.** *Scientia scientiarum*: being some account of the origin and objects of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. *Lond.* 1865
- **MERCHANT.** Port of Southampton on the banks of the Thames. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Lond.* no date
- **MIDDLE-AGED CITIZEN.** London railways: a contribution to the parliamentary papers of the session. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* 1867
- **PRACTICAL ENGINEER.** The engineer's guide to the Royal and mercantile navies. Carefully examined and revised by Mr. D. F. McCarthy. 4th edition. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- **TRAVELLER UNDERGROUND.** Our coal and our coalpits; the people in them, and the scenes around them. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1853
- ABBOTT, F., Lieut.-Col., C.B.** Practical treatise on permanent bridges for Indian rivers. 2nd edition. With a description of the use of wells for foundations, by Captain P. T. Cautley. Tract. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Agra,* 1850  
(From the "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.")

ABERRATION of light. *Vide* STOKES.

ABRIA, —. *Vide* RAULIN.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, BELLES-LETTRES ET ARTS DE ROUEN.  
Précis analytique des travaux pendant l'année 1838. 8vo. Plates. *Rouen*, 1839

— ROYALE DES SCIENCES ET BELLES-LETTRES DE BRUXELLES. *Annales de l'Académie*. 1836–50. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1836–50

(1837 missing.)

ACADEMY of SCIENCES, Washington. *Vide* HENRY.

ACCUM, F. A practical treatise on gaslight: exhibiting a summary description of the apparatus and machinery best calculated for illuminating streets, houses, and manufactories with carburetted hydrogen or coal-gas; with remarks on the utility, safety, and general nature of this new branch of civil economy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1815

ACHARD, A. La sécurité publique sur les chemins de fer et dans les usines à vapeur par l'embrayage électrique. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Grenoble*, 1861

— Public security on railways, and in factories where steam-power is applied, by means of the "embrayage électrique." Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *No place*, 1862

ACOUSTICS. *Vide* CHLADNI.

— of public buildings. *Vide* LACHEZ, and SMITH.

ADAMS, J. C. An explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of Uranus, on the hypothesis of disturbances caused by a more distant planet; with a determination of the mass, orbit, and position of the disturbing body. Tract. 8vo. vol. 190. *Lond.* 1846

— W. B. Railway practice and railway possibilities as affecting dividends and safety, with diagrams of engines, trains, and brakes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Plates. *Lond.* 1868

ADDIS, W. J. Map of Bombay, folding in 8vo. *Bombay*, 1866

— Specifications and comparative statements of patent single, double, and treble-headed rails for railways, combining longitudinal sleeper and fishplate. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plate. *Lond.* 1868

ADMIRALTY, The. *Vide* CLARE.

ADOLPH, W. The simplicity of the creation; or, the astronomical monument of the Blessed Virgin. A new theory of the solar system, thunderstorms, waterspouts, aurora borealis, &c., and the tides. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1864

AÉRIAL locomotion. *Vide* MURRAY.

AÉROSTATIC machine. *Vide* MUSY.

AGASSIZ, L. Études sur les glaciers. Folio. Plates. *Neuchâtel*, 1840

AGRICULTURAL chemistry. *Vide* KUHLMANN.

— implements. *Vide* JOURDIER.

AGRICULTURE. *Vide* DE BUFFON, and MORTON.

— Spain. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and CORVERA.

AGUILAR Y CORREA, A. Reglamento para la escuela especial de ingenieros de caminos, canales y puertos. Edición oficial. Tract. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1865

AHRENBERG, H. E. Stämpelbok för Svenska jernverken utgifen år 1864. I. Stångjerns-och manufakturverk. II. Masugnar. 8vo. Cuts. *Göteborg*, 1864

AIKIN, A. *Vide* WICKSTEED.

AINSLEY, T. L. Engineers' manual of the local marine board examinations, for certificates of competency, as second and first class engineers. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *South Shields*, 1868

AIR-ENGINE. *Vide* JOULE, PARSEY, and TRESCA.

AIRY, G. B. Addition to a syllabus of experimental lectures on optics. Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. *No place or date*

- AIRY, G. B. On Encke's comet. Encke's dissertation contained in No. CCX. and CCXI. of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*. Translated from the German. Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. *Cambridge*, 1832
- On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathematical elements of music. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1868
- On the diurnal and annual inequalities of terrestrial magnetism, &c. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plates. *No place*, 1868  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Six lectures on astronomy, delivered at the meetings of the friends of the Ipswich Museum, at the Temperance Hall, Ipswich, in the month of March, 1848. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1849
- Trigonometry. On the figure of the earth. Tides and waves. 4to. Plates. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Encyclopædia Metropolitana.")
- W. The scoop-wheel. Remarks on the construction of the course, and designs for a new and improved scoop-wheel. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plate. *Lond.* 1870  
(Reprinted from "Engineering.")
- The spiral pump applied as a force pump, a suction pump, or a mercury pump. With remarks on the theory of the machine, formulæ for calculation, &c., &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Plate. *Lond.* 1869
- AITKEN, R. Main-drainage of Bombay. Preliminary report. Tract. 8vo. vol. 200. Map. *Bombay*, 1866
- AITON, W. A treatise on the origin, qualities, and cultivation of moss-earth, with directions for converting it into manure. 8vo. *Air*, 1811
- ALGEBRA. *Vide* COCKLE, EULER, GRAVES, LACROIX, SIMPSON, TARNIER, and TODHUNTER.
- ALKALIMETRY. *Vide* FRESSENIUS.
- ALLEN, C. B. Cottage-building; and hints for improved dwellings for the labouring classes. With notes and additions by J. Weale. 6th edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- H., and others. Report of the board of consulting engineers to the directors of the New York bridge company. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. *Brooklyn*, 1869
- W. H. An improved map of India. Folding in 8vo. *Lond.* 1842
- ALLOYS. *Vide* MATTHIESSEN.
- ALMANACH DE GOTHA. Annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique, pour l'année 1870. 16mo. Plates. *Gotha*, 1869
- ALMANACK. *Vide* SMITH.
- ALPHA. Proposed Greenock harbour, and other improvements. Design and report on the laying-out of the land of Garvel park, for harbour, graving-dock, and wet-dock purposes. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plates and cuts. *No place*, 1868
- AMERICA. *Vide* HOWARD.
- AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Memoirs of the. 4 vols. 4to. Plates and maps. *Boston and Cambridge*, 1785-1818
- — — New series. Vols. 1-8. 4to. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Boston and Cambridge*, 1833-61
- — — Proceedings of the, selected from the records. Vols. 1-7. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Boston and Cambridge*, 1848-68
- INSTITUTE. Annual reports, of the city of New York, 1865-69. 8vo. Plates. *Albany*, 1866-69
- revolution. *Vide* SPARKS.
- AMOUROUX, —. *Vide* ARMENGAUD.
- AN ANTIQUARY. Chronicles of London bridge. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1827
- OBSERVER. The "iron question" vindicated; and the reviewers reviewed. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *Lond.* 1857

- AN OLD INDIAN.** Whole-measures *v.* half-measures; or, rail transit *v.* river transit to India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 184. Map. *Lond.* 1856
- ANALYSIS**, volumetric. *Vide* SUTTON.
- ANATOMY**, comparative. *Vide* KIDD.
- ANCHORS.** *Vide* COTSELL.
- ANDERSON, A.** A letter to the directors on the projected East Indian steam navigation company, containing a practical exposition of the prospects of that proposed undertaking, and of the real state of the question of steam-communication with India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *Lond.* 1840
- Communications with India, China, &c. Observations on the practicability and utility of opening a communication between the Red sea and the Mediterranean, by a ship canal, through the isthmus of Suez; with an outline map of the isthmus and lower Egypt, showing the track of the ancient as well as of the proposed canal; also extracts from a manuscript memoir of a survey of the isthmus by M. Livant, of Cairo, civil engineer and inspector-general of roads and bridges to His Highness the Pacha of Egypt. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. Map. *Lond.* 1843
- W. On railway bridges of small span, and crossbeams of railway bridges. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. Plates. *Dublin*, 1866  
(Reprinted from "Trans. Inst. Civil Engineers of Ireland," 1866.)
- ANDREOSSY, Général F.** Histoire du canal du Midi, connu précédemment sous le nom de canal de Languedoc. 8vo. Plate. *Paris*, (an 8) 1799
- Ditto, ditto. *Paris*, 1781
- ANDREW, W. P.** Letter to the Secretary of State for India on the Euphrates railway. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *Lond.* 1867
- On the completion of the railway system of the valley of the Indus: a letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll, K.T. Appendix. Tract. 8vo. vol. 184. Maps. *Lond.* 1869
- The Euphrates valley railway. Letters addressed to Her Majesty's secretaries of state for foreign affairs, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Map. *Lond.* 1870
- The Scinde railway and its relations to the Euphrates valley and other routes to India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Maps. *Lond.* 1856
- ANDRIEL, P.** Discours prononcé le 9 janvier 1866 par M. John Fowler, à son avènement à la présidence de l'Institut des Ingénieurs civils d'Angleterre. Précédé d'une notice biographique. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Paris*, 1867
- ANNALES DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE BELGIQUE.** Documents scientifiques, industriels ou administratifs, concernant l'art des constructions, les voies de communication et l'industrie minière. Vols. 1-26. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Bruxelles*, 1843-68
- ANNUARIO del Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.** 12mo. *Milano*, 1866
- ANNUITIES.** *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and BAILY.
- ANONYMOUS.** AGRICULTURE. Colección de leyes, Reales decretos y demas disposiciones de interés general referentes al ramo de agricultura, expedidas des de 30 de Noviembre de 1833, hasta 3 de Agosto de 1866. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1866
- ANNUITIES. Instructions for the establishment of parochial societies for granting government. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. *Lond.* 1837
- ARCHITECTURE. Le moniteur des architectes. 4 vols. bound together. Tracts. 4to. vol. 59. Plates. *Paris*, no date  
(Text wanting.)
- Rudiments of ancient architecture. 5th edition. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1821
- ATLAS. Pilote français. 3 vols. Folio. *Paris*, 1802-46
- BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETIES. Instructions for the establishment. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. *Lond.* 1838
- BRIDGE, Bordeaux. Notice sur le pont de Bordeaux. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. *No place or date*

- ANONYMOUS BRIDGE.** A description of the suspension-bridge over the Menai strait, which separates Anglesey from Carnarvonshire, by order of government; with calculations of its strength and weight of materials. 9th edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Plate. *Bangor, no date*
- — — A short narrative of the proceedings of the gentlemen concerned in obtaining the Act for building a bridge at Westminster; and of the steps which the Honourable the Commissioners appointed by that Act have taken to carry it into execution. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. *Lond. 1738*
- **BUDGET.** City of Paris budget for the year 1866. Translated by H. De la Hooke. Tract. 4to. *Lond. 1866*
- **CANAL.** Département des Bouches-du-Rhône. Canal de Marseille; plan et profil de la ligne principale entre la prise et le bassin de Marseille. Folio. Plans. *No place or date*
- — — Short account of the Ganges canal. Tract. 4to. Plate and map. *No place, 1854*
- — — The charter and bylaws of the Shubenacadie canal company, with the Acts of the General Assembly of Nova Scotia relating to the canal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. *Halifax, 1829*
- **LOCKS.** Mémoire sur les écluses des canaux et navigation. Folio. Plans. *No place or date*  
(MS.)
- **CHRONOMETERS.** Rates of chronometers on trial for purchase by the Board of Admiralty, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Tracts. 4to. *No place, 1868-69*
- **"CLASSICAL" INSTRUCTION:** its use and abuse. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Lond. 1854*  
(Reprinted from the "Westminster Review.")
- **COAL.** The history and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Great Britain. By the author of the "Treatise on manufactures in metal" (three volumes), in the Cabinet Cyclopædia. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1841*
- **CUSTOMS.** Le régime douanier en 1860. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *Paris, 1860*
- **DOCKS.** A description of the new docks at Great Grimsby, situate at the mouth of the great estuary of the Humber; and of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire railway, and other railways in direct connection. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. Map. *Manchester, no date*
- **EASTERN BENGAL:** a sketch of, with reference to its railways and government control. 8vo. Map. *Calcutta, 1861*
- **EMPLOYMENT.** Christmas, 1869. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Lond. 1869*
- **EXHIBITION.** Exposition universelle à Paris en 1867. Empire Français. Notices sur les collections, cartes et dessins relatifs au service du corps impérial des mines, réunis par les soins du Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics. 8vo. *Paris, 1867*
- **Exposition universelle à Paris en 1867.** Empire Français. Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins relatifs aux travaux publics, réunis par les soins du Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Travaux Publics. 8vo. *Paris, 1867*
- **FACTS AND FIGURES:** a periodical record of statistics applied to current questions. 8vo. *Lond. 1842*
- **FIRE-ENGINES.** Published official accounts of competitive trials of steam fire-engines. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *No place or date*
- **FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.** Instructions for their establishment. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. *Lond. 1838*
- **GAS.** Instruction pratique, donnant la marche à suivre pour les expériences relatives à la détermination journalière du pouvoir éclairant et de la bonne épuration du gaz. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Paris, 1861*  
(Lithographed.)
- **GEOLOGY.** Index geologicus. Folding in 8vo. *Exeter, no date*

- ANONYMOUS.** HADLEY. Biographical account of John Hadley, the inventor of the quadrant, and of his brothers George and Henry. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. Plate and cuts. *Lond. no date*
- **HARBOUR.** De haven te Scheveningen. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *'s Gravenhage, 1861*
- — — and Dutch international railway, from Amsterdam, Scheveningen, and the Hague, to Almallo, the junction with the great North-German railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Maps. *Lond. no date*
- — — Trieste. Das Triester hafenproject nach den beschlüssen der in Triest abgehaltenen commission. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. Plate. *Wien, 1862*  
(Plate wanting.)
- — — Die Triester hafenverbesserung. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *No place or date*
- **IRON.** Le régime douanier en 1860. Fers. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. *Paris, 1860*
- — — The Bessemer process and works in the United States. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. *New York, 1868*  
(From the "Troy Daily Times.")
- **LIBRARIES.** De la nécessité de créer des bibliothèques scientifiques-industrielles, ou au moins d'ajouter aux bibliothèques publiques une division des sciences appliquées aux arts et à l'industrie. Spécimen d'un catalogue systématique à l'usage des bibliothèques proposées. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Paris, 1848*
- **LIFEBOATS.** Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Plates. *No place or date*
- **LIGHT.** Lectures on polarized light, delivered before the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; and in the medical school of the London hospital. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1843*
- **LIGHTERING AND WRECKING.** Law, act of incorporation, legislative enactment, and bylaws for and of the New Orleans lightering and wrecking company; with a short statement of the object and purposes of the company. Tract. 8vo. vol. 199. Plate. *New Orleans, 1867*
- **LIGHTHOUSE LANTERNS.** Correspondence relative to the comparative advantages of the lighthouse lanterns adopted by the corporation of the Trinity House and the commissioners of Northern Lighthouses. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *Lond. 1868*
- **MACHINERY.** L'album de la fabrique. 2<sup>e</sup> volume. Section de la mécanique, de la métallurgie, de l'agriculture et du bâtiment. Folio. Cuts. *Paris, 1869*
- **MAGNETIC OBSERVATORIES,** memorandum of the books to be kept at the. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Plates. *Lond. no date*
- **MAPS.** Carte des chemins de fer de l'Europe. Folding in 8vo. *No place or date*
- — — Trieste. Piano del nuovo porto di Trieste secondo il progetto Talabot, modificato ed approvato dalla commissione delegata, il dì 28 Aprile, 1862, nel quale si scorgono i difetti rimarcati dalla maggioranza dei naviganti ed armatori nazionali della piazza, e si propongono le necessarie emende in azzurro. Map folding in 4to. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *No place or date*
- — — Progetto di un nuovo porto per la città di Trieste. Map folding in 4to. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *No place, 1863*
- **MARSHES.** Tavole e prospetti statistici appartenenti alle memorie sul bonificamento delle marenne Toscane. Folio. Plates. *Firenze, 1838*  
(Mémor wanting.)
- **MATHEMATICS.** On some principles of algebra, as a system of general reasoning; with a sketch of its recent progress, and a reference to some recent papers in the "Mechanics' Magazine." Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *No place or date*
- **METROPOLITAN SEWERS.** Concise statements of the main features of the plans for the drainage of the metropolis. Nos. 73 and 76. 4to. *Lond. 1849*
- **MINES.** Spain. Coleccion legislativa de minas. Edicion oficial. 8vo. *Madrid, 1865*



- ANONYMOUS. NAVIGATION.** A view of the advantages of inland navigations; with a plan of a navigable canal, intended for a communication between the ports of Liverpool and Hull. Tract. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1765
- **INLAND.** Addenda to the history of inland navigation. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. *No place, 1793*
- **Second addenda to the history of inland navigation;** containing accounts of the several canals for which Acts have been obtained in the two last sessions of Parliament; and which completes the history to that period. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. *No place, 1794*
- **PEABODY INSTITUTE** of the city of Baltimore. The founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication and its history, up to the 1st of January, 1868. 8vo. Photographs. *Baltimore, 1868*
- **PROJECTION.** On the gnomonic projection of the sphere. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *No place or date*
- **PROPELLER.** The Ruthven hydraulic propeller versus the screw and paddle. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Cuts. *Lond.* 1869
- **PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, India.** Civil engineer grievances in the department, as set forth in the columns of the "Engineer" and "Engineering;" supported by extracts from official documents and reports to Government, including a memorial to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Lond.* 1869
- **RAILROADIANA.** A new history of England, or picturesque, biographical, historical, legendary, and antiquarian sketches, descriptive of the vicinity of the railroads. London and Birmingham railway. 8vo. Map and plates. *Lond.* 1838
- **RAILWAY, Delhi.** Opening of the Meerut and Umballa section of the Delhi railway, on the 14th of November, 1862. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Lond.* 1869  
(Compiled from the Indian newspapers.)
- **European and North American.** Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and London, with documents relating thereto, including the proceedings of the railway convention at Portland, Maine, and the charter of the European and North American railway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 89. Map. *Portland, 1850*
- **CONSTRUCTION.** Rudimentary and practical instructions on the science of railway construction, for the use of beginners, and those who have commenced practice. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1866  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- **Tours à Bordeaux.** Tableau des dépenses faites pour la construction du chemin avec division de ces dépenses par parties du chemin et par kilomètre. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *Paris, 1855*  
(Lithographed.)
- **RAILWAYS.** Chemins de fer Européens. Recettes comparatives des années 1861 et 1860. *No place, 1862*  
(Lithographed.)
- **Egypt; communication with India.** Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Lond.* 1857
- **India.** The Viceroy of India and Sir Bartle Frere on the Indus railway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond.* 1867
- **Italy.** Raccolta delle leggi e decreti relativi alla costruzione delle strade ferrate governative e di quelle concesse all'industria privata vel regno d'Italia. 4to. Map. *Torino, 1862*
- **Situation générale des chemins de fer du globe au 31 Décembre, 1860,** avec un supplément pour l'année 1861. Folio. *No place, 1862*  
(Lithographed.)
- **The general railroad laws of California, the Pacific railroad Act of Congress, and the by-laws of the Central Pacific railroad company of California, together with city ordinance of Sacramento, and Act donating swamp-land.** 8vo. *Sacramento, 1862*
- **What will Parliament do with the railways?** Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1836

- ANONYMOUS. RIVER PLATE. Letters concerning the country of the river Plate (the Argentine Republic) being suitable for emigrants and capitalists to settle in. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *London*, 1869
- THAMES. On the navigation of the upper districts of the river Thames. Tract. Folio. *No place or date*
- TRENT. Case on behalf of the bill for improving the navigation of the river Trent, from its junction with the present navigable canal at or near Wilden Ferry, in the county of Derby, to Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln. Tract. Folio. *No place*, 1782
- RIVERS. Traité des moyens de rendre les rivières navigables. Avec plusieurs desseins de jettées, ponts à rouleaux et rampans, écluses, soutiens, digues, coffres pour bâtir sous l'eau, et autres machines dont on se sert en Hollande et ailleurs pour remédier aux obstacles qui s'opposent à la navigation des rivières, et pour approfondir les canaux et curer les ports. Ou il est aussi parlé des moyens de retirer les bâtimens coulez à fond, et d'en pauver les marchandises. 12mo. Plates. *Amsterdam*, 1796
- ROMNEY MARSH. Expense of Dymchurch wall, from 1764 to 1809. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Canterbury*, 1810
- ROOFS. A treatise on the construction of roofs, as regards carpentry and joinery, deduced from the works of Robison, Price, and Tredgold. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *London*, no date  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- RUMNEY MARSH. The laws and customs of Rumney marsh, in the county of Kent; to which are added a synopsis of the general statutes of sewers, from Magna Charta to the present time; and a list of the statutes relating only to the commissions of sewers in and near the metropolis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *London*, 1840
- SCHLESWIG. The Prussians in north Schleswig: miscellaneous papers relating to their occupation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *London*, no date
- SCREW PROPELLER. The submarine propeller or Archimedian screw. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. Cuts. *No place*, 1846
- SOCIETIES, Royal and Royal Astronomical, disputes in the. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *London*, 1855  
(Reprinted from the "Mechanics' Magazine.")
- STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS. Memorial on the constant loss of life and suffering entailed by steam-boiler explosions, and on the present unsatisfactory character of the investigations conducted by coroners consequent on these fatal catastrophes, with suggestions for their improvement. Tract. 4to. *Manchester*, 1869
- COMMUNICATION. Account of the rise and progress of the present system of contracting for the conveyance of the public mails by private steam vessels. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *No place or date*
- Thoughts on steam locomotion, with hints for economizing fuel in steam vessels. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *London*, 1840
- with India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *London*, no date  
(Extracted from the second number of "The Indian News.")
- passage to Australia. The Australian direct steam navigation company *via* Panama. Prospectus. Map. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. *London*, 1853
- to India. Tract. Folio. *No place or date*
- Extract from the "Colonial Magazine." Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *No place or date*
- Statement of facts relating to steam-communication with India, on the comprehensive plan. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *London*, 1839
- *via* the Red sea and *via* the cape of Good Hope. The respective routes, and the facilities for establishing a comprehensive plan, by way of Egypt, compared and considered. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. Map. *London*, 1838
- TELEGRAPH CABLE. Glass v. Boswall. Transcript of Messrs. Cocks' shorthand notes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 185. *London*, 1861
- TURKEY. Some notes on Turkey. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *London*, 1867

- ANONYMOUS.** **TURNPIKE-ROADS.** On the use of mechanical power, in draught on turnpike-roads, with reference to the new system of wood-paving. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1842
- **WATER SUPPLY.** Lambeth waterworks. New source of supply from the river Thames, above Kingston. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Lambeth,* 1851
- **WATERWORKS,** New Bedford. Contract. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. *No place,* 1866
- — — Specifications for the construction and erection of a condensing-beam pumping-engine and two boilers. Tract. 4to. *No place or date*
- **WISBECH.** The history of Wisbech, with an historical sketch of the Fens. 8vo. *Wisbech,* 1834
- **WORKING-MAN'S COMPANION.** The results of machinery. Capital and labour. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831
- ANSELL, C.** A treatise on friendly societies, in which the doctrine of interest of money, and the doctrine of probability, are practically applied to the affairs of such societies, with numerous tables; and an Appendix, containing the Acts of Parliament relating to friendly societies. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1835
- ANSTED, D. T.** Physical geography. 3rd edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1868
- Scenery, science, and art; being extracts from the note-book of a geologist and mining engineer. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1854
- ANTHRACITE.** *Vide* LEIGHTON.
- for locomotive engines. *Vide* WHISTLER.
- ANTI-INCRUSTATOR.** *Vide* BAKER.
- ANTIQUITIES** of Denmark. *Vide* WORSAAE.
- APPLEBY BROTHERS.** Catalogue of steam-cranes and contractors' machinery. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. Cuts. *Lond. no date*
- Illustrated handbook of machinery and ironwork, with the cost, the working expenses, and results obtained, &c. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1869
- APPLETON, D.** Cyclopædia of drawing, designed as a textbook for the mechanic, architect, engineer, and surveyor; comprising geometrical proportion, mechanical, architectural, and topographical drawing, perspective, and isometry. Edited by W. E. Worthen. New and enlarged edition. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *New York,* 1869
- ARAGO, F.** Œuvres complètes publiées d'après son ordre sous la direction de M. J. A. Barral. 17 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris,* 1854-62
- Leçons d'astronomie professées à l'observatoire royal. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Paris,* 1845
- ARCHER, W. H.** Abstracts of English and colonial patent specifications relating to the preservation of food, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Plates. *Melbourne,* 1870
- Supplement to abstracts of English and colonial patent specifications relating to the preservation of food, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Plate. *Melbourne,* 1870
- Victoria. Patents and patentees. 1854-67. Vols. 1 and 2. 4to. *Melbourne,* 1868-69
- ARCHES.** *Vide* LALL.
- equilibrium of. *Vide* GWILT.
- oblique. *Vide* DONALDSON, and HART.
- theory of. *Vide* SCHEFFLER.
- ARCHITECTS,** professional practice of. *Vide* NOBLE.
- ARCHITECTURAL** antiquities of St. Stephen, Westminster. *Vide* MACKENZIE.
- dictionary. *Vide* MOTHEs.
- — German. *Vide* ROMBERG.
- drawing. *Vide* MALIE, and NORMAND.
- drawings. *Vide* CONEY.
- history of Christchurch Monastery in Canterbury. *Vide* WILLIS.
- ornaments. *Vide* DE SEYNES.

ARCHITECTURE. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, GIBBS, GWILT, HOPE, LEEDS, RAMÉE RICKMAN, SAN BERTOLO, SCAMOZZI, STREET, THIERRY, and TRÉLAT.

- Belgian. *Vide* SCHAYES.
- continental. *Vide* WOODS.
- cottage, lodge, and villa. *Vide* AUDSLEY, BLACKIE, and BURN.
- dictionary of French. *Vide* VIOLLET-LE-DUC.
- domestic, of England. *Vide* TURNER.
- ecclesiastical. *Vide* DE CAUMONT, DEMANET, PEYRÉ, and PUGIN.
- English and continental, compared. *Vide* DALLAWAY.
- five orders of. *Vide* DE BAROZZIO.
- France and Italy. *Vide* TAPPEN.
- glossary of terms. *Vide* PARKER.
- Gothic. *Vide* BLOXAM, MACKENZIE, MÖLLER, and PUGIN.
- — in Spain. *Vide* STREET.
- Greek. *Vide* JOPLING, and MAUCH.
- history of. *Vide* FERGUSON.
- marine. *Vide* CHARNOCK.
- naval. *Vide* BOUSQUET, GRIFFITHS, KNOWLES, PEAKE, and RUSSELL.
- of ancient Eastern nations. *Vide* ROMBERG.
- ogival. *Vide* SOLOYNS.
- principles of design in. *Vide* GARBETT.
- secular and domestic. *Vide* SCOTT.
- terra-cotta. *Vide* GRUNER.
- Tudor. *Vide* HUNT.
- Venetian. *Vide* MOTHES.
- Victorian age. *Vide* REVIEWS.

ARENSTEIN, J. Austria at the international exhibition of 1862. 8vo.  
Vienna, 1862

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Letters concerning the country being suitable for emigrants and capitalists to settle in. Second issue. Tract. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— *Vide* also RICKARD, and RIVER PLATE.

ARITHMETIC. *Vide* DE MORGAN, HOTSON, and NEWTON.

— dual. *Vide* BYRNE.

ARMENGAUD, aîné. Le vignole des mécaniciens. Essai sur la construction des machines. Études des éléments qui les constituent. Types et proportions des organes qui composent les moteurs, les transmissions de mouvement et autres mécanismes. 4to. Cuts. 4to. atlas of plates. Paris, 1863-65

— Publication industrielle des machines outils et appareils les plus perfectionnés et les plus récents employés dans les différentes branches de l'industrie Française et étrangère. 18 vols. 8vo. 4to. atlas of plates with each volume. Paris, 1847-69  
(Vol. 1 is of the fourth edition, vols. 2-4 of the third edition.)

— Traité pratique des moteurs hydrauliques et à vapeur. 8vo. Plates.  
Paris, 1844

— Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs à vapeur. 2 vols. 4to. Plates and cuts. Paris, 1861-62

— *Vide* also JOHNSON.

— et ARMENGAUD jeune et AMOUROUX, —. Nouveau cours raisonné de dessin industriel appliqué principalement à la mécanique et à l'architecture. 8vo. Plates. Paris, 1860

— Frères. Le génie industriel. Revue des inventions Françaises et étrangères. Annales des progrès de l'industrie agricole et manufacturière—Technologie—Mécanique—Chemins de fer—Navigation—Chimie—Agriculture—Mines—Travaux publics et arts divers—Biographie des inventeurs—Nomenclature des brevets délivrés en France et à l'étranger. Vols. 1-35. 8vo. Plates and cuts. Paris, 1851-68

**ARMENGAUD** jeune et **AMOUROUX**, —. *Études complètes d'ombres et de lavis appliquées au dessin de machines et d'architecture, ou recueil méthodique de planches teintes, coloriées et lavées à l'effet formant un atlas de luxe avec un texte spécial et très-étendre.* Folio. Plates. *Paris, 1849*

**ARMOUR-PLATES**, penetration. *Vide* **WHITWORTH**.

— penetration of, by steel shot. *Vide* **NOBLE**.

**ARMOUR-PLATING**. *Vide* **GÜNTHER**.

**ARMOURED VESSELS**. *Vide* **REPORTS—NAVY, U.S.A.**

**ARMSTRONG, R.** On the mercantile and admiralty rules for calculating the power of marine steam engines. Tract. Folio. *Lond. no date*

— The construction and management of steam-boilers. With an Appendix, by Robert Mallet. 5th edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond. 1866*  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

— Sir W. Address as the President of Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Newcastle meeting. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869*

**ARMY, British**. *Vide* **TREVELYAN**.

— Sanitary condition of. *Vide* **NON-COMMISSIONER**.

**ARNOTT, N.** The smokeless fireplace, chimney-valves, and other means, old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. 8vo. cuts. *Lond. 1855*

**ARNTZ, R. R.** The board of works for the Westminster district. Report with reference to the working of steam rollers upon macadamised roads, and as to other matters connected with the management of the city of Paris. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. *Westminster, 1866*

**ART**. *Vide* **NÄGELI**.

**ARTILLERY**. *Vide* **BELIDOR, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—ARMY, and VANDERBURGH**.

— field. *Vide* **MAXWELL**.

— rifled. *Vide* **WHITWORTH**.

**ARTIZAN, The**: a monthly journal of the operative arts. Vols. 1-25. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1844-67*

**ARTS**. *Vide* **CHAFFERS**.

**ASCISMATIC** structures. *Vide* **STEVENSON**.

**ASLIT, J. S. H.** Decimal coinage; with a proposal for decimalizing our weights, and measures of length and capacity. Also a copious Appendix of the present French and English weights and measures. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plates. *Lond. 1854*

**ASPHALTE**. *Vide* **MALO and SIMMS**.

— Val de Travers. *Vide* **HAYWOOD**.

**ASSURANCE, life**. *Vide* **BABBAGE, BAILY, and BURT**.

**ASTROLOGY**. *Vide* **ZADKIEL**.

**ASTRONOMICAL** geology. *Vide* **BROWNE**.

— observations, Washington. *Vide* **DAVIS**.

**ASTRONOMY**. *Vide* **ARAGO, BAILY, DE PONTÉCOULANT, FORBES, FRANÇOEUR, HERSCHEL, HUYGENS, LA LANDE, LAPLACE, MANN, OLMSTEAD, PURSLO, ROBERTSON, STRUVE, and TOMLINSON**.

— of the ancients. *Vide* **MACKEY**.

— practical. *Vide* **LOOMIS**.

**ATCHLEY & Co**. *Vide* **HASKOLL**.

**ATLAS, maritime**. *Vide* **BELLIN**.

**ATMOSPHERE**. *Vide* **DE LUC, and WOODHEAD**.

**ATTACK and DEFENCE**. *Vide* **LE FEBVRE**.

- AUDSLEY, W. and E. Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond., Glasgow, and Edinburgh, no date*
- AULDJO, J. Sketches of Vesuvius, with short accounts of its principal eruptions, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 8vo. Plates. *Naples, 1832*
- AURORA BOREALIS. *Vide PHILLIPS.*
- AUSTIN, C. E. On the utilisation of sewage by filtration and irrigation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Plates. *No place or date*
- AUSTRALIA, South. *Vide FORSTER.*
- AUSTRALIAN Colonies. *Vide OLD COLONIST.*
- AUSTRIA. *Vide LEVER.*
- AYMARD, M. Irrigations du midi de l'Espagne. Études sur les grands travaux hydrauliques et le régime administratif des arrosages de cette contrée. Précédé d'un rapport de M. Lebasteur. 8vo. 4to. atlas of plates. *Paris, 1864*

## B.

- BABBAGE, C., M.A. A comparative view of the various institutions for the assurance of lives. 8vo. *Lond. 1826*  
(With corrections by Mr. Babbage in MS.)
- On the advantage of a collection of numbers, to be entitled "the contents of nature and art." Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *No place, 1832*  
(From the "Edinburgh Journal of Science.")
- BAGDAD. *Vide WEBB.*
- BAILLY, J. S. Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne et moderne, par. V. G. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris (an 13) 1805*
- BAILY, F. Memoir relative to the annular eclipse of the sun, which will happen on September 7, 1820. Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. Map. *Lond. 1818*
- The doctrine of life-annuities and assurances, analytically investigated and practically explained; together with several useful tables connected with the subject: to which is now added an Appendix, containing a new method of calculating and arranging such tables. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond. 1813*
- BAINBRIDGE, E. On the haulage of coal; being the report of the committee appointed by the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers to investigate the subject. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869*
- BAIRD, C. *Vide TOWER.*
- BAKER, —. Patent anti-incrustator apparatus for removing scale from steam-boilers, and preventing its formation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. *Lond. no date*
- T. The elements of practical mechanism and machine tools. With remarks on tools and machinery, by James Nasmyth. 3rd edition. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1867*  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Treatise on the mathematical theory of the steam-engine; with rules at length, and examples worked out for the use of practical men. 3rd edition. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond. 1865*  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- & SON. Fielder's patent for improvements in the construction of iron beams or girders. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plates. *Lond. no date*
- BAKERIES. *Vide ROLLET.*
- BAKEWELL, F. C. Electrical science; its history, phenomena, and applications. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1853*
- BALDRAGGO, G. Cenni sulla costituzione metallifera della Sardegna. 8vo. Plates. *Torino, 1854*

- BALDWIN, J. S. Power without fuel: an investigation of the means by which it may be obtained from the best of natural sources. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plate. *New York, 1869*
- BALFOUR, Major-General G. On the budgets and accounts of England and France. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Lond. 1866*  
(Excerpt "Journal of the Statistical Society of London," 1866.)
- J. M. New Zealand exhibition, 1865. Results of a series of experiments on the strength of colonial woods; being Appendix C. of the jurors' reports. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. *No place or date*
- BALLIÈRE. *Vide* WHITWORTH.
- BANGALORE, climate of. *Vide* PUCKLE.
- BANISTER, H. Gas manipulation, with a description of the various instruments and apparatus employed in the analysis of coal and coal-gas. Enlarged by W. T. Sugg. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1867*
- BANNAN, B. *Vide* DADDOW.
- BAR, Teignmouth. *Vide* SPRATT.
- BARBER, J., Capt., H.C.S. A letter on steam-navigation with India, and suggesting the best mode of carrying it into effect *viâ* the Red sea. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *Lond. 1837*
- "Philojohannes" unmasked, and the truth told relative to the East India company's management of steam-communication with India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *Lond. 1839*
- Steam communication with India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *Lond. 1839*
- The court of directors of the East India company *versus* Her Majesty's Ministers: the resolutions of the House of Commons, and the public of India and England, as regards a complete plan of steam-communication between the two empires. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *Lond. 1839*
- BARGES, hopper. *Vide* KIDSTON.
- BARLOW, P. A treatise on the strength of timber, cast and malleable iron, and other materials: with rules for application in architecture, the construction of suspension-bridges, railways, &c.; and an Appendix on the power of locomotive engines, and the effect of inclined planes and gradients. A new edition, revised and corrected by J. F. Heather, M.A. To which is added an essay on the effects produced by causing weights to travel over elastic bars. By the Rev. Robert Willis, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1851*
- *Vide* also HUMBER.
- P. W. *Vide* CUBITT.
- BARNARD, J. G., Major, U.S.A. *Vide* WILLIAMS.
- BAROMETER MANUAL. *Vide* SCOTT.
- BAROMETRIC CURVES. *Vide* TOYNBEE.
- GRADIENTS. *Vide* STEVENSON.
- TABLES. *Vide* BIOT.
- BARRACKS and HOSPITALS, sanitary condition of. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- BARRAGE of the Nile. *Vide* MOUGEL.
- BARRAL, J. A. *Vide* ARAGO.
- BARRAULT, A. and E. Le canal de Suez et la question du tracé. Tract. 8vo. Maps. *Paris, 1855*
- BARROSO, Z. Pharoes. Estudos sobre a illuminação da costa do Brazil. 8vo. *Lond. 1868*
- BARROW, K. Sketch of proposed mid-channel telegraph stations. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *Lond. 1869*
- BARRY, Rev. A., D.D. The architect of the new palace at Westminster. A reply to a pamphlet by E. W. Pugin, entitled "Who was the art-architect of the Houses of Parliament?" Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Plate. *Lond. 1863*

- BARRY, Rev. A., D.D. The life and works of Sir Charles Barry. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1867
- F. Lough-Lannah district, county of Mayo. Report to the commissioners on the drainage and improvement of the lands in the above district; with the opinion of the said commissioners thereon, pursuant to the statute. Tract. 8vo. Vol. 169. Maps. *Dublin,* 1847
- H. Russian metallurgical works, iron, copper, and gold, concisely described. 12mo. *Lond.* 1870
- P. Dockyard economy and naval power. 8vo. Photographs. *Lond.* 1863
- The dockyards, shipyards, and marine of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1864
- BARTOL, B. H. A treatise on the marine boilers of the United States. 8vo. cuts. *Philadelphia,* 1851
- BASSETT, A. On patent fuel, or the utilisation of small-coal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *Newport,* 1867
- BATEMAN, J. F. Belfast waterworks. Report on the supply of water to the town of Belfast, together with a report on the improvement of the old works, by C. Lanyon; and analyses of water, by Professor T. Andrews. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. Map. *Manchester,* 1856
- Description of the Manchester waterworks. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. Plates. *Birmingham,* 1866  
(Excerpt "Minutes of Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers.")
- Glasgow waterworks. Supply of water from loch Katrine. Summary of description given to Section G. of the British Association at the meeting at Aberdeen. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *No place,* 1859
- Irwell floods, 1866. Report to the corporation of Manchester. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. *Manchester,* 1868
- On a constant water-supply for London. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Westminster,* 1867
- Some account of the Suez canal. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870  
(Excerpt "Proceedings of the Royal Society.")
- *Vide also CLARE.*
- and RÉVY, J. J. Channel railway. Description of a proposed cast-iron tube for carrying a railway across the Channel between the coasts of England and France. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plate. *Lond.* 1869
- BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, public. *Vide DARCÝ.*
- BATTYE, R. F. Upon certain important matters in relation to the areas of circles and squares. A geometrical brochure. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1869
- BAUERMAN, H. A treatise on the metallurgy of iron; containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay, and analyses of iron-ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. &c. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1868
- BAZALGETTE, J. W. Report on the whole question of the northern and southern drainage, with comparative estimates of different points of outfall and modes of disposing of the sewage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Plates. *Lond.* 1856
- BAZIN, H. *Vide DARCÝ.*
- BEACH, A. E. The pneumatic dispatch, with illustrations; including descriptions of sub-aqueous and other tunnels. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *New York,* 1868
- BEARDMORE, N. Report on the improvements of the river Lee navigation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Plates. *Hertford,* 1859
- BEATON, A. C. Quantities and measurements, how to calculate and take them, in bricklayers', masons', plasterers', plumbers', painters', paperhangers', gilders', smiths', carpenters', and joiners' work. With rules for abstracting, and hints for preparing a bill of quantities. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- BEAZELEY, A. Tables of circular arcs in terms of radius. Calculated to twelve places of decimals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond. no date*
- BECQUEREL, —. Mémoire sur la conservation de cuivre et du fer dans la mer. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Paris,* 1864



BEDFORD LEVEL. *Vide* ELSTOBB, and WELLS.

BEECHY, Captain F. W. Remarks upon the tidal phenomena of the river Severn, and a description of the strata passed through in boring into the bed of the river. Tract. Folio. *Lond.* no date

BEEET-SUGAR. *Vide* PORTER.

BÉGAT, P. Traité de géodésie à l'usage des marins, ou méthodes et formules trigonométriques relatives au levé et à la construction des cartes hydrographiques. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1839

BELANGER, J. B. Résumé de leçons de géométrie analytique et de calcul infinitésimal, comprenant sur la trigonométrie, sur l'expression des lieux géométriques par leurs équations, sur le calcul différentiel et sur le calcul intégral, l'exposition des connaissances nécessaires aux ingénieurs pour l'intelligence de la mécanique rationnelle, de l'hydraulique et de la théorie dynamique des machines. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1859

— Théorie de la résistance et de la flexion plane des solides dont les dimensions transversales sont petites relativement à leur longueur. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1858

BELCHER, Captain Sir E., R.N. (Belsher). Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship "Sulphur," during the years 1836-1842. 4 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1848

BELDA, M. Memoria sobre el estado de los ferro-carriles en España en 31 de Diciembre de 1866. Folio. *Madrid*, 1867

BELGIUM, climate of. *Vide* QUETELET.

BELGRAND, E. Recherches statistiques sur les sources du bassin de la Seine qu'il est possible de conduire à Paris, exécutées en 1854 d'après les ordres de M. le Préfet de la Seine. 4to. Maps and cuts. *Paris*, 1854

BELIDOR, B. F. de. La science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1729

— Ditto, La science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1789

— Œuvres diverses concernant l'artillerie et la génie. 8vo. Plates. *Amsterdam and Leipzig*, 1764

BELL, I. L. A paper on our foreign competitors in the iron trade. Read to the North of England ironmasters, at their quarterly meeting, held at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sept. 29, 1868. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, no date

— On the development and appropriation of heat in iron blast-furnaces of different dimensions; being papers read before the members of the Iron and Steel Institute. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1869

— The chemistry of the blast-furnace. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. *Lond.* 1869  
(Reprinted from the "Journal of the Chemical Society.")

— R. B. On patent slip docks. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Plate. *Glasgow*, 1859  
(Excerpt "Min. Proc. Inst. Engineers in Scotland.")

BELLIN, S. Le petit atlas maritime, recueil de cartes et plans des quatre parties du monde. Vol. I.—Amérique septentrionale et Isles Antilles. Vol. II.—Amérique méridionale; Mexique, Terre-Ferme, Brésil, Pérou, Chily. Vol. III.—Asie et Afrique. Vols. IV. et V.—Europe et les États qu'elle contient. 4to. *No place*, 1764

BELLOT, —. *Vide* BOUNICEAU.

BELOE, C. H. Handbook of the Liverpool waterworks. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Plate. *Lond.* 1869

(Reprinted from "The Architect.")

BELPAIRE, A. Traité des dépenses d'exploitation aux chemins de fer. Ouvrage rédigé d'après les ordres du département des travaux publics de Belgique, sur des données officielles fournies par l'administration des chemins de fer de l'état. 8vo. *Anvers*, 1847

BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETIES. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

BENTON, Brevet-Col. J. G. A course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery prepared for the use of the cadets of the United States' military academy. 3rd edition. 8vo. Cuts. *New York*, 1867

- BÉRARD, A. Procédé Bérard pour la transformation directe de la fonte en acier. Notice explicative. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. Plates. *Bruxelles*, 1870
- BERGERON, C. Les chemins de fer Suisses et le railway-clearing-house de Londres. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lausanne*, 1863
- BERGSMA, C. A. Handleiding tot de vervaardiging der Dornsche leerndaken. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Utrecht*, 1840
- BERKLEY, G. Preliminary experiments on the mechanical and other properties of steel, made or collected by a committee of civil engineers. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plate. *Lond.* 1868
- Report on the causes of an accident on the Bhoire Ghât incline of the Great Indian Peninsula railway. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. *Lond.* 1869
- BERLIN, Sewerage and water-supply of. *Vide WIEBE.*
- BERNAN, W. On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings by open fires, hypocausts, German, Dutch, Russian, and Swedish stoves, steam, hot water, heated air, heat of animals, and other methods; with notices of the progress of personal and fireside comfort, and of the management of fuel. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1845
- BERNOULLI, D. Hydrodynamica, sive de viribus et motibus fluidorum commentarii. Opus academicum ab autore, dum Petropoli ageret, congestum. 4to. Plates. *Basilea*, 1738
- *Vide also LUBBOCK.*
- BEROALDO, F. Il theatro de gl' instrumenti et machine di M. Jacopo Bessoni, mathematico de' nostri tempi excellentissimo, con una breve necessaria dichiarazione dimostrativa. Folio. Cuts. *Lione*, 1582
- BERRA, D. Dei prati del basso Milanese. 8vo. Plates. *Milano*, 1822
- BERZELIUS, J. J. Théorie des proportions chimiques, et table synoptique des poids atomiques des corps simples et de leurs combinaisons les plus importantes. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
- BESSEMER, H. Letters-patent for his "improvements in the manufacture of iron and steel." Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plate. *Lond.* 1857
- BESSON, D. Teatro de los instrumentos y figuras matematicas y mecanicas. Libro muy util y necesario para todos estados de personas. New edition. Folio. Cuts. *Leon*, 1602
- BESSONI, J. *Vide BEROALDO.*
- BETHELL, J. Results of the creosoting process for preserving timber. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Bath*, 1866
- BETHUNE, Captain C. R. D. *Vide WILLIAMS.*
- BEVELLING iron frames in shipbuilding. *Vide RANKINE.*
- BEVERLEY, W. On the magic square of the knight's march. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Lond.* 1848
- (From the "Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.")
- BEZOUT, —. Cours de mathématiques à l'usage du corps de l'artillerie. 4 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris (ans 3 et 7)*, 1795, 1799
- (Vols. 1 and 2, 1st ed.; vols. 3 and 4, new ed.)
- BIDDER, G. P. Address to the mechanical science section of the British Association. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. *Norwich*, 1868
- Letter on the main-drainage of the metropolis, to the Metropolitan Board of Works. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. *Westminster*, 1858
- BIGLAND, W. The mechanic's guide: or, a treatise on the laws of mechanics, as they relate to wheel machines: with plain and easy rules to calculate and ascertain their effects. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. *Margate*, 1797
- (Imperfect)
- BIGNAMI, E. I canali nella città di Milano. Considerazioni e proposte. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. Map. *Milano*, 1868
- BIGSBY, J. J., M.D. Thesaurus Siluricus. The flora and fauna of the Silurian period. With addenda (from recent acquisitions). 4to. Plate. *Lond.* 1868

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of scientific men. *Vide* POGGENDORFF.

BIOT, J. B. Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1817

— Tables barométriques portatives, donnant les différences de niveau par une simple soustraction. Tract. 8vo. vol. 191. *Paris*, 1811

BIRCH, R. W. P. The disposal of town sewage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Lond.* 1870

BIROT, F. Guide pratique du conducteur des ponts et chaussées et de l'agent voyer principes de l'art de l'ingénieur. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 12mo. 12mo. atlas of plates. *Paris*, no date

BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES. *Vide* REPORTS.

BISCUIT, sea, manufacture of. *Vide* ROLLET.

BITUMEN. *Vide* MALO.

BLACKIE, A. B. Wood pavement, and its advantages; with a view of the different systems, contrasted with that of David Stead, Esq., the original patentee. Appendix. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1842

— W. G. A supplement to the Imperial gazetteer. 4to. Cuts. *Glasgow*, 1868

— Villa and cottage architecture: select examples of country and suburban residences recently erected; with a full descriptive notice of each building. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1868

BLACKWELL, J. E. On the hydrology of the basin of the river St. Lawrence. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plates. *No place*, 1866

— T. E. Report to the sanitary committee of the borough of Devizes. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plates. *Devizes*, 1848

(Lithographed.)

BLAIR, J. F. Regulation of the Danube near Vienna. Report as to the works proposed between Kuchel-Au and Fischament, with relative specification and estimates, October, 1868. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Lond.* 1869

BLAND, W. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, &c., made with a view to their being useful to the practical builder. 3rd edition, 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867

(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

— The forms of ships and boats. Hints experimentally derived on some of the principles regulating shipbuilding. 5th edition. Entirely revised and corrected. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1868

(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

BLAST-FURNACE. *Vide* SCHINZ.

— chemistry of. *Vide* BELL.

BLASTING stone. *Vide* BURGOYNE.

BLOCK, M. Dictionnaire de l'administration Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856

BLOWPIPE vade mecum. *Vide* HAUGHTON.

BLOXAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic, with experiments, and a comparison of equivalent and molecular formulæ. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867

— J. M. On the principles and construction of a new instrument called the diploidoscope. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *Lond.* 1846

— M. H. The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture elucidated by question and answer. 5th edition. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1843

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS. The Brooklyn waterworks and sewers. A descriptive memoir. 4to. Plates. *New York*, 1867

BODDE, D. An essay, to show that petroleum may be used with advantage in manufacturing operations, for the purpose of heating steam-boilers and generating steam. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. *The Hague*, no date

BODMER, J. Specification of improvements in breechloading firearms. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1813

- BODMER, J. G. Improved patent fire-grate. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate. *Lond. no date*
- Specification of furnaces and boilers; machinery for the manufacture and working of metals. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1843*
- — grates, stoves, or furnaces of steam-engines, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1834*
- (Plates wanting.)
- — improvements in machinery for propelling vessels, locomotive engines, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1841*
- — in steam-engines, railway carriages, propulsion of vessels, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1844*
- — machinery for cleaning, carding, drawing, roving, and spinning cotton-wool. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1824*
- — machinery for cutting, planing, turning, drilling, and rolling metal, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1839*
- — machinery for preparing, roving, and spinning cotton and wool. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1835-42*
- — machinery for spinning and doubling cotton. 8vo. Plate. *Lond. 1837*
- — metallic hoops and tyres for wheels. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1842*
- — preparation and spinning machines. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1838*
- — screwing stocks, taps, dies, machinery, &c., for cutting and working in metals. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1841*
- — steam-engines and boilers. 8vo. Plate. *Lond. 1834*
- — steam-engines, propulsion of carriages, vessels, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1843*
- R. Specification of improvements in safety-valves for steam-boilers. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1857*
- BOILER INSPECTION. *Vide FAIRBAIRN.*
- INSURANCE. *Vide NATIONAL BOILER INSURANCE COMPANY.*
- BOILERS, marine. *Vide BARTOL.*
- steam. *Vide JEFFREYS.*
- BOLIDES. *Vide PETIT.*
- BOLSTRA, M. Antwoord op de tweeledige vraag van de Hollandse maatschappye der wetenschappen, voorgesteld in den jaare 1753, namelyk: In welke hoeveelheid zyn de Nederlandsche rivieren sedert den aanvang deezer eeuw verزند? Wat is het middel, om de zanden en slikken, die zig op derzelver bodem gezet hebben, van daar te verdryven; en derzelver meerder verzanding voor te komen? Tract. 8vo. vol. 162. Plates. *No place, 1754*
- BOMBAY BUILDER, The: an illustrated journal of engineering, architecture, science, and art. Vols. 1-3. 4to. Plates and maps. *Bombay, 1865-68*
- HEALTH. *Vide AITKEN and HEWLETT.*
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. Annual reports. 8vo. *Bombay, 1857-69*
- BOND, R. The handbook of the telegraph; being a manual of telegraphy, telegraph clerks' remembrancer, and guide to candidates for employment in the telegraph service. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond. 1864*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- BONE CAVERNS. *Vide DE SERRES.*
- BOOLE, G. A treatise on differential equations. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. *Cambridge and Lond. 1865*
- BOOTH, H. Observations on the comparative resistance offered to bodies moving through water at different velocities. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Plate. *Liverpool, 1856*
- *Vide also SMILES.*

- BOOTH, Rev. J. A new method of converting rectilinear into rotatory motion, applied to the steam-engine. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. Plate. *Liverpool*, 1845
- On a new class of properties of lines and surfaces of the second order. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. Cuts. *No place or date*
- On the application of a new analytic method to the theory of curves and curved surfaces. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *Lond.* 1843
- BOOTH, Rev. J. On the rectification and quadrature of the spherical ellipse. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *Lond.* 1844  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.")
- BOREL, —. Conférence sur l'achèvement du canal de Suez. Tract. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868
- BORGNIS, J. A. Traité complet de mécanique appliquée aux arts. 8 vols. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1818–20
- BORING. *Vide* SWINDELL.
- MACHINERY. *Vide* FIRTH.
- BOROUGH ENGINEER, INSPECTOR OF NUISANCES, and MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH. Reports to the health committee of the borough of Liverpool. 8vo. Plate. *Liverpool*, 1851
- BOSTON WATERWORKS COMMISSIONERS. Specifications relating to Boston waterworks. Tracts. Folio. *Boston, U. S. A.*, 1847–50
- BOSWALL, J. D., Capt., R.N. Letter to the proprietors of steam-vessels connected with the firth of Forth, and others interested in the trade carried on by steam-navigation. With an Appendix. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Plate. *Edinburgh*, 1831
- BOUCHARLAT, J. L. Éléments de mécanique. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Plate. *Paris*, 1827
- BOUHY, V. De la houille, et en particulier des diverses espèces de houille exploitée au couchant de Mons, en Hainaut (Belgique). 8vo. *Mons*, 1855
- BOULT, J. Further observations on the alleged submarine forests on the shores of Liverpool bay and the river Mersey: in reply to Dr. Hume's communication of July 10, 1865. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Liverpool*, 1866  
(Excerpt "Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.")
- *Vide* EYES.
- BOULTON, M. P. W. Remarks concerning certain pictures supposed to be photographs of early date. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Plates. *Lond.* 1865  
(MS.)
- BOUNICEAU, —. Étude sur la navigation des rivières à marées et la conquête des lais et relais de leur embouchure. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1845
- Études et notions sur les constructions à la mer. 12mo. Cuts. 12mo. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1866
- , et BELLOT, —. Port du Havre. Construction d'une forme-sèche. Devis et cahier des charges. Tract. 4to. Plan. *Havre*, 1867
- BOURNE, J. A treatise on the screw propeller, screw vessels, and screw engines, as adapted for purposes of peace and war; with notices of other methods of propulsion, tables of the dimensions and performance of screw-steamers, and detailed specifications of ships and engines. 4to. Plates and cuts. New edition. *Lond.* 1867
- Indian works and English engineers. A letter to His Grace the Duke of Argyll. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Lond.* 1870
- On the American system of turret ships. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Plate. *Lond.* 1866  
(Excerpt "Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects.")
- On the proper form of ships. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867  
(Excerpt "Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects.")
- *Vide* also SMITH.
- BOUSQUET, G. Guide pratique d'architecture navale, à l'usage des capitaines de la marine du commerce appelés à surveiller les constructions et réparations de leurs navires. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1869

- BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. *Économie rurale considérée dans ses rapports avec la chimie, la physique et la météorologie.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843-44
- BOWDITCH, Rev. W. R. *The analysis, technical valuation, purification, and use of coal gas.* 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- BOWER, J. *Slate quarries as an investment. A series of seven articles published in the "Mining Journal," with corrections and many additions.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. *Lond.* 1865
- BOX, railway grease. *Vide DELÂITRE.*
- BOXER, F. N. *Hunter's handbook of the Victoria bridge: also, a short sketch of the lives of the celebrated Stephensons.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Cuts. *Montreal*, 1860
- BOYDELL, J. and J. *An history of the river Thames.* 2 vols. Folio. Plates and maps. *Lond.* 1794-96
- J., Jun. *Particulars of iron made, drawings and description of iron-work, &c. &c., manufactured by the Oak Farm iron company, at their works near Dudley.* 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1843
- BRABAZON, W. *The deep-sea and coast fisheries of Ireland, with suggestions for the working of a fishing company.* Illustrated by William Cooper. 8vo. Plates. *Dublin*, 1848
- BRABY, F., and Co. *Instructions for, and examples of, the application of zinc for covering houses, railway stations, platforms, sheds, farm buildings, verandas, conservatories, and other structures.* 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1869
- BRADFIELD, J. E. *The public carriages of Great Britain.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Cuts. *Lond.* 1855
- BRADLEE, N. J. *History of the introduction of pure water into the city of Boston, with a description of its Cochituate waterworks.* 8vo. Plates and maps. *Boston, Mass.*, 1868
- BRADSHAW, G. *Lengths and levels to his maps of canals, navigable rivers, and railways. From actual survey.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 98. *Lond.* 1832
- BRAHMACHARI, V. *Vide PHELPS.*
- BRAIDWOOD, J. *Fire-prevention and fire-extinction: including fireproof structures, fireproof safes, public fire-brigades, private means for suppressing fires, fire-engines, fire-annihilators, portable fire-escapes, water-supply.* 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- BRAITHWAITE & Co. *Vide WEDDING.*
- BRAKE. *Vide BREAK.*
- BRANDE, W. T. *An introductory discourse, delivered in the amphitheatre of the London Institution.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Lond.* 1819
- and COX, Rev. G. W. *A dictionary of science, literature, and art; comprising the definitions and derivations of the scientific terms in general use, together with the history and descriptions of the scientific principles of nearly every branch of human knowledge.* 3 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1865-67
- BRANDT, E. *Lehrbuch der eisen-konstruktionen mit besonderer anwendung auf den hochbau. Ein leitfaden zum praktischen gebrauch und zu vorlesungen an technischen lehranstalten.* 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Berlin*, 1865
- BRAYLEY, E. W. *Abstract of a lecture on the nature and physical history of porcelain and earthenware.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *No place*, 1845  
(From the "Pharmaceutical Journal.")
- *Abstract of a lecture on the nature and physical history of glass.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *No place*, 1845  
(From the "Pharmaceutical Journal.")
- BRAZIL and LA PLATA. *Vide STURZ.*
- BREAK, steam. *Vide LE CHATELIER, and RICOUR.*
- POWER on railways. *Vide NAYLOR.*
- BREAKWATER, GEMEENTE. *Vide DE KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL.*

- BREAKWATER, Plymouth. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- Port-Saïd. *Vide* CIALDI.
- Table bay. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, and PUBLIC WORKS—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
- BREAKWATERS, floating. *Vide* WHITE.
- BREMNER, D. The industries of Scotland. 8vo. Cut. *Edinburgh*, 1869
- BRESSE, —. Cours de mécanique appliquée, professé à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. 3 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris* 1859–65
- BRETON, E. Pompeii décrite et dessinée, suivie d'une notice sur Herculaneum. 8vo. Plates, map, and cuts. *Paris*, 1855
- BREWING. *Vide* YOUNG.
- BREWSTER, Sir D. Memorial on the new system of dioptric lights invented and introduced by Sir David Brewster. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Cupar*, 1859
- The history of the invention of the dioptric lights, and their introduction into Great Britain. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond.* 1867
- BRICK and marble in the Middle Ages. *Vide* STREET.
- moulding by machinery. *Vide* PORTER.
- BRIDGE, London. *Vide* AN ANTIQUARY.
- BUILDING, wood and stone. *Vide* WALTER.
- COMPANY, Covington and Cincinnati. *Vide* REPORTS — BRIDGES, AMERICA.
- — Illinois and St. Louis. *Vide* EADS.
- — Wheeling and Belmont. *Vide* WALWORTH.
- FOUNDATIONS, Kehl. *Vide* VUIGNER.
- RAILWAY. Philadelphia. *Vide* WILSON.
- BRIDGE, Rev. B. An introduction to the study of the mathematical principles of natural philosophy: containing a series of lectures upon the rectilinear and projectile motion, the mechanical action, and the rotatory and vibratory motion, of bodies. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Broxbourne*, 1813
- BRIDGES. *Vide* GUPPY, HASKOLL, NORDLING, and SCOTT.
- for Indian rivers. *Vide* ABBOTT.
- IRON. *Vide* DEMPSEY, GAUDARD, and UNWIN.
- — Bordeaux. *Vide* DE LA ROCHE-TOLAY, and REGNAULD.
- — Chelsea. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- — East River, New York. *Vide* RÖEBLING.
- — Quincy. *Vide* CLARKE.
- — St. Louis. *Vide* PROCEEDINGS and REPORTS.
- — Severn below Gloucester. *Vide* WILLIAMS.
- — Westminster. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- — AND STEEL. *Vide* HENRICI.
- — TRUSS. *Vide* MERRILL.
- LARGE SPAN. *Vide* DE BARRÉS DU MOLARD.
- PLANS. *Vide* HAET.
- RAILWAY. *Vide* GROVER, and RÖEBLING.
- STONE. England, Blackfriars. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, and PUBLICS.
- — — Rochester. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- — — Westminster. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, JAMES, and PRIVATE GEN-  
TLEMAN.
- — — France, Bordeaux. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- — — École militaire, Paris. *Vide* LAMANDÉ.

- BRIDGES. STONE. Italy. SS. Trinita, Florence. *Vide VULLIAMY.*  
 — SUSPENSION. America. New York. *Vide ALLEN.*  
 — — — Niagara railway. *Vide RÖEBLING.*  
 — — — Austria, Vienna, Sophia. *Vide MITIS.*  
 — — — England, Clifton and others. *Vide WRIGHT.*  
 — — — Menai. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*  
 — — — Ireland, Londonderry. *Vide CUBITT.*  
 — TUBULAR. Britannia. *Vide JACKSON.*  
 — — — Victoria. *Vide BOXER.*  
 — wing walls of. *Vide MARTIN.*  
 — WOODEN. *Vide LALL.*
- BRIGHT, H. Remarks on street tramways applied to London and its suburbs.  
 Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Plates. *Lond. 1868*
- BRINDISI, defence of. *Vide G. M.*
- BRINDLEY, J. Queries proposed by the committee of the common council of the city of London, about the intended canal from Monkey island to Isleworth, answered.  
 Tract. Folio. Map. *Lond. 1770*  
 — Report on the river Thames between Boulter's lock and Mortlake. Tract.  
 Folio. Plates and maps. *No place, 1770*
- BRISTOW, H. W. On the lower lias or lias-conglomerate of a part of Glamorganshire. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Cut.  
*(Excerpt "Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.")* *Lond. 1867*  
 — Underground life; or, mines and miners. By L. Simonin. Translated, adapted to the present state of British mining, and edited by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Lond. 1869*  
 — and WHITAKER, W. On the formation of the Chesil bank, Dorset. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plate. *Lond. 1869*  
*(Excerpt "Geological Magazine.")*
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the advancement of science. *Vide SIEMENS.*  
 — — OF GAS MANAGERS. Reports at annual meetings. 8vo. Plates and cut. *Lond. 1864-70*  
 — GUIANA. *Vide CATALOGUE.*  
 — MUSEUM. *Vide HOSKING.*
- BRITTON, J. Lecture on the roadways of England, pointing out the peculiarly advantageous situation of Bristol for the commerce of the West; with remarks on the benefits likely to arise from a railroad between that port and London. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Bristol, 1833*
- BROADNAX, SHAW, and HAINES. Patent lead-encased tin pipe for conducting gas, water, and liquids for general use. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. Cuts. *Liverpool, 1868*
- BROOKS, S. H. Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling-houses; illustrated by a perspective view, plans, elevations, and sections of a pair of semi-detached villas; with the specification, quantities, and estimates, and every requisite detail, in sequence, for their construction and finishing. New edition, with additions. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1868*  
*(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)*  
 — W. A. The navigation of the river Hooghly, and the proper means to be adopted for its amelioration, especially in reference to the dangerous James and Mary shoals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Plate. *Lond. no date*  
*(Excerpt "Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.")*
- BROUGHAM, Lord. *Vide HILL.*
- BROWN, A. B. Engineering facts and figures. An annual register of progress in mechanical engineering and construction, 1863-68. 6 vols. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond. and Edinburgh, 1864-69*  
*(Vol. for 1863 of the 2nd edition.)*



- BROWN, J. A. On the combined motions of the magnetic needle, and on the aurora borealis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. Plates. *No place or date*  
(From the "Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.")
- BROWNE, R. G. M. Astronomical geology: a treatise respecting the causes to which the structural and superficial configuration of the earth's crust is attributable. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865
- BRUCE, G. B. Memorandum on street railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Westminster*, 1860
- BRUNET, F. Dimensions des fers qui doivent former la coupole de la halle aux grains, calculées d'après la composition de M. Bélanger, architecte des monuments publics. Folio. Plates. *Paris*, 1809
- BRUNINGS, C. Antwoord op de vraag, voorgesteld door de Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem. Tract. 8vo. vol. 162. Plate. *No place or date*
- Verhandeling over de snelheid van stroomend water, en de middelen, om dezelve op allerlei diepten te bepalen. Tract. 8vo. vol. 162. Plates. *No place or date*
- BRUTI, O. R. *Vide* MALIE.
- BUCHAN, A. Handy-book of meteorology. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1868
- BUDGET, Paris. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and DE LA HOOKE.
- BUDGETS of England and France. *Vide* BALFOUR.
- BUFFERS, hydraulic. *Vide* CLERK.
- BUILDING. *Vide* CHATEAU, PRUD'HOMME, and WOOD.
- art of. *Vide* BLAND.
- construction. *Vide* LAXTON.
- cottage. *Vide* ALLEN.
- influence of, on civilisation. *Vide* WIEBEKING.
- MATERIALS. *Vide* DENT.
- BUILDINGS. *Vide* SOANE.
- Prussia. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—PRUSSIA.
- and monuments, Venice. *Vide* ZANOTTO.
- BUIST, Dr. G. Notices of the most remarkable meteors in India, of the fall of which accounts have been published. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *No place or date*
- On hailstorms in India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *No place or date*
- BUNSEN, R. Gasometry, comprising the leading physical and chemical properties of gases. Translated by Henry E. Roscoe. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1857
- BUNT, T. G. Pendulum experiments. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *No place*, 1851  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- BUOYS, France. *Vide* REYNAUD.
- BUQUET, A. De la traction à vapeur sur les rivières et les canaux. Notes et documents. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Plates. *Paris*, 1868  
(Extrait de la "Révue Universelle des Mines.")
- Tonage sur cable métallique. Système de Mesnil. Tract. 8vo. vol. 185. Plate and cuts. *Paris*, 1869
- BURAT, A. Comité des houillères françaises. Situation de l'industrie houillère en 1859. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860
- Les houillères en 1868-69. 8vo. Folio atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1869-70
- BURDWOOD, J. Directions for reducing tidal observations. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1858
- BURGH, F. P. The history of the invention of the link-motion. Tract. 4to. Vol. 63. Cuts. *No place or date*
- BURGOYNE, Field-Marshal Sir J. F., Bart. Hasty intrenchments. Nemo. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. Plate. *Chatham*, 1869

- BURGOYNE**, Field-Marshal Sir J. F., Bart. A treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone, for building and other purposes; with the constituents and analyses of granite, slate, limestone, and sandstone; to which is added some remarks on the blowing-up of bridges. A new edition, with index. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1868  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads, and a general survey of the principal metropolitan roads; together with additional remarks on the maintenance of macadamised roads. 3rd edition, with additions. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1861–2  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- BURN**, Colonel, R.A. A naval and military technical dictionary of the French language. In two parts—French-English, and English-French—with explanations of the various terms. 4th edition, 8vo. *Lond.* 1863
- R. S. Outlines of modern farming. Vol. V. Utilisation of town sewage—Irrigation—Reclamation of waste land. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1865  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Model designs for mansions, villas, dwelling-houses, cottages, gates, and stables; being plans, elevations, sections, detailed drawings, and descriptive specifications; with hints on sanitary construction, and supplementary essays on cottage accommodation for our labourers. And conservatories, their arrangement and construction. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond. and Edinburgh,* 1860
- BURNELL**, G. R. The rudiments of hydraulic engineering. New edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1868  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- *Vide also* SWINDELL.
- BURNEY**, W. A new universal dictionary of the marine: being, a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases usually employed in the construction, equipment, machinery, movements, and military as well as naval operations of ships; with such parts of astronomy and navigation as will be found useful to practical navigators. Illustrated with a variety of modern designs of shipping, &c., together with separate views of the masts, yards, sails, and rigging; to which is annexed, a vocabulary of French sea-phrases and terms of art, collected from the best authorities. Originally compiled by William Falconer. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1815
- BURT**, A. Life-assurance. An historical and statistical account of the population, the law of mortality, and the different systems of life-assurance, including the validity and non-validity of life-policies; with observations on friendly societies and savings-banks; to which is added a review of life-assurance, explanatory of the nature, advantages, and the various purposes to which it may be applied. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849
- BURTY**, P. *Vide* CHAFFERS.
- BUZZI**, L. Dilucidazioni sul porto-canale Rieter. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *Trieste*, 1863
- Progetto di comunicazione dei due porti di Trieste mediante un canale di navigazione attraverso la città. Project eines hafen-canal's als verbindung der buchten von Triest und Muggia. Maps folding in 4to. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *Trieste, no date*
- BYLES**, J. B. A practical treatise of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes, bankers' cash-notes, and checks; with an Appendix of statutes, and the new forms of pleading. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1834
- BYRNE**, O. The essential elements of practical mechanics, based on the principle of work; designed for engineering students. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- The young dual arithmetician; or, dual arithmetic. A new art, designed for elementary instruction and the use of schools. To which are added, tables of ascending and descending dual logarithms, dual numbers, and corresponding natural numbers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866

## C.

- C. D.** Une visite au château Caradoc. Lettres d'un touriste. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. Plate. *Bayonne*, 1866

- C. M. Railways compared with canals and common roads, and their uses and advantages explained: being the substance of a series of papers published in the "Scotsman," and now republished with additions and corrections. Tract, 8vo. vol. 201.  
*Edinburgh, 1825*
- CABS, London. *Vide HADDAN.*
- CÆSAR'S campaigns in Belgium. *Vide ROULEZ.*
- CAGNOLI. A memoir on a new and certain method of ascertaining the figure of the earth by means of occultations of fixed stars. With notes and an Appendix by Francis Baily. Tract, 8vo. vol. 187.  
*Lond. 1819*
- CAIL. *Vide DEROSNE.*
- CALAND, A. Handleiding tot de kennis der dyksbouw en zeeueringskunde. Vol. 1. 8vo. Plates.  
*Zierikzee, 1833*
- Open brief aan den Heer Mr. K. Wagtho, betreffende zijn verdediging van het onlangs ontworpen polder-reglement van Zeeland. Tract, 8vo. vol. 162.  
*Middelburg, 1857*
- Verhandeling over het nut der afgezaagde palen-hoofden, en de beste wijze van verdediging der zeeuwsche stranden. Tract, 8vo. vol. 162. Plate. *Middelburg, 1819*
- CALCULATION. *Vide CHALLIS.*
- CALCULUS. *Vide CARNOT, and TODHUNTER.*
- differential. *Vide GARNIER.*
- CALLET, T. Tables portatives de logarithmes. (*Tirage*, 1846.) 8vo. *Paris, 1795*
- CALORIC and LIGHT. *Vide PUGH.*
- CALVERT, J. Notes on the minerals of India. Tract, 8vo. vol. 196.  
*Calcutta, 1870*
- CAMARA MUNICIPAL DE LISBOA. Representações dirigidas a sua magestade a Rainha e ao corpo legislativo sobre o abastecimento d'aguas na capital por meio de empresa, acompanhadas de pareceres, projectos, e relatorios mandados azer pela mesma camara. Tract, 8vo. vol. 156. Plates.  
*Lisboa, 1853*
- CAMBIST, modern. *Vide TATE.*
- CAMBRIDGE, memorials of. *Vide LE KEUX.*
- studies. *Vide SEDGWICK.*
- CAMPBELL, D. *Vide HOMERSHAM, and LANKESTER.*
- J. Specifications of floating docks. Tracts, 4to. vol. 61. Plates.  
*Lond. 1869*
- Lieut.-Col. T. H. *Vide INDIAN GOVERNMENT.*
- CAMPIN, F. A practical treatise on mechanical engineering, comprising metal-lurgy, moulding, casting, forging, tools, workshop machinery, mechanical manipulation, manufacture of the steam-engine, &c., &c. With an Appendix on the analysis of iron and iron-ores. 8vo. Plates and cuts.  
*Lond. 1863*
- On the construction of iron roofs: a theoretical and practical treatise. 4to. Plates and cuts.  
*Lond. no date*
- CANADA. *Vide GALT.*
- geological survey of. *Vide LOGAN.*
- CANAL, HARBOURS. *Vide CIALDI.*
- MAP. *Vide PRIESTLEY.*
- NAVIGATION. *Vide CHAPMAN.*
- CANALS. *Vide BRADSHAW, and FRISI.*
- employment of steam power on. *Vide LIVIUS.*
- AMERICA. New York. *Vide HAINES, and REPORTS.*
- EGYPT. Suez. *Vide ANDERSON, BARBAULT, BATEMAN, BOBEL, CLARKSON, DE LESSEPS, DESPLACES, FONTAINE, FOWLER, LANGE, LAVALLEY, LOGIN, MONTESINO, REPORTS, RICHARDS, and VETCH.*

- CANALS, ENGLAND. Basingstoke. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.  
 ——— Worcester. *Vide* N. N.  
 ——— Birmingham and Bilston. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.  
 ——— Croydon and Portsmouth. *Vide* RENNIE.  
 ——— Coventry and Oxford. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.  
 ——— Gloucester and Berkeley. *Vide* CLEGRAM and WILLIAMS.  
 ——— Griff and Measham. *Vide* WHITWORTH.  
 ——— Monkey Island and Isleworth. *Vide* BRINDLEY.  
 ——— North London. *Vide* DODD.  
 ——— Staffordshire and Worcestershire. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.  
 ——— FRANCE. Du Midi. *Vide* ANDREOSSY.  
 ——— Languedoc. *Vide* ANDREOSSY.  
 ——— Marseilles. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.  
 ——— Ourcq. *Vide* VUIGNER.  
 ——— INDIA. *Vide* LOGIN.  
 ——— Ganges. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, CAUTLEY, COTTON, CROFTON, GLOVER, LOGIN, PUBLIC WORKS—INDIA, REPORTS, and SMITH.  
 ——— ITALY. Milan. *Vide* BIGNAMI.  
 ——— NOVA SCOTIA. Shubenacadie. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.  
 ——— SPAIN. Arragon. *Vide* SASTAGO.  
 ——— UNITED STATES. Morris. *Vide* MARSH.  
 ——— New York. *Vide* REPORTS.  
 ——— AND RAILROADS. America. Inter-oceanic. *Vide* DAVIS.  
 ——— AND RIVERS. Belgium and part of France. *Vide* DE RIVE.  
 CANNON and CANNON-POWDER. *Vide* RODMAN.  
 CANTERBURY PLAINS, N.Z. *Vide* DOYNE.  
 CANTU, C., and others. Milano e il suo territorio. 2 vols. 8vo. Maps, plates, and cuts. *Milano*, 1844  
 CAPITOL, Albany, U.S.A. *Vide* HARRIS.  
 CAPPER, C. H. Observations on "Investigator's" pamphlet relative to railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* 1831  
 ——— Colonel J. Observations on the passage to India, through Egypt, and across the great desert; with occasional remarks on the adjacent countries, and also sketches of the different routes. 2nd edition, with additions. 4to. Maps. *Lond.* 1784  
 ——— Observations on the winds and monsoons; illustrated with a chart, and accompanied with notes, geographical and meteorological. 4to. Map. *Lond.* 1801  
 CARGILL, T. Sewage, and its general application to grass, cereal, and root crops, showing the results obtained by actual experience down to the present date; with plates and sections illustrating the method of farming the ground for the different systems, and for distributing the sewage over irrigated fields. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. Plates. *Lond.* 1869  
 CARNÔT, —. De la défense des places fortes. Ouvrage composé par ordre de sa Majesté Impériale et Royale, pour l'instruction des élèves du corps du génie. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1812  
 ——— Réflexions sur la métaphysique du calcul infinitésimal. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. Plate. *Paris*, 1860  
 CARPENTRY. *Vide* NICHOLSON.  
 CARRIAGES. *Vide* BRADFIELD, and FELTON.  
 CARRINGTON, R. C. Table for converting French mètres and décimètres into English feet and fathoms. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1865

CARRYING trade. America. *Vide* EDGE.

CASTAGNES, A. Annales industrielles. Vol. I. Folio. Cuts. Atlas of plates. Paris, 1869

CASTILLION, J. *Vide* NEWTON.

CASTLE, H. J. and E. J. Practical remarks on the principles of rating, as applied to the proper and uniform assessment of railways, gasworks, waterworks, mines, cemeteries, &c. &c. 8vo. Lond. 1869

CASTOR, A. Recueil d'appareils à vapeur employés aux travaux de navigation et de chemins de fer. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. Folio atlas of plates. Paris, 1860

CATALOGUE of books, maps, and plans in the general corps libraries of the Royal Engineers. 4to. Lond. 1866

— of contributions transmitted from British Guiana to the Paris universal exhibition of 1867. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1867

— of French books. *Vide* REINWALD.

— of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia. 8vo. Map. Lond. 1870

— of minerals, rocks, and fossils, which have been collected in the colony by the Mining Department, Melbourne, Victoria. Tract. 8vo. Melbourne, 1866

— of scientific papers (1800–1863). Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. Vols. 1–3. 4to. Lond. 1867–69

— of sculpture, paintings, engravings, and other works of art belonging to the corporation, together with books not included in the catalogue of the Guildhall library. Part 1. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— of sculpture, paintings, engravings, and other works of art belonging to the corporation of London, together with books not included in the catalogue of the Guildhall Library. Part 2. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— of the central library, attached to the Thomason civil engineering college, Roorkee. 8vo. Roorkee, 1863

— of the Dublin branch of the Royal Engineer Corps' professional library; completed to 19th December, 1866. 8vo. Dublin, 1866

— of the library of the Athenæum, with two supplements. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845–59

— — of the Board of Trade. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— — of the Chemical Society. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— — of the Royal United Service Institution. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— of the published maps, sections, memoirs, and other publications of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, up to March 31st, 1869. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— of the Royal Engineer Establishment professional library at Chatham. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— of the third and concluding exhibition of national portraits, commencing with the fortieth year of the reign of George the Third, and ending with the year 1867. On loan to the South Kensington museum. April 13, 1868. 4to. Lond. 1868

CATHEDRAL, Ely. *Vide* MILLERS.

— St. Peter's, Beauvais. *Vide* GILBERT.

— Salisbury. *Vide* PRICE.

CAUTLEY, Colonel Sir P. T. Estimate of the probable expense to be incurred in constructing the Ganges canal works, including the main trunk line, the Cawnpore and Etawah forks, and the Futehgurh, Bolundshuhur, and Coel branches. 1850. Folio. Maps. Umballa, 1850

— The Ganges canal. A reply to statements made by Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton on the projection of the Ganges canal works. 8vo. Map. Lond. 1863  
(Printed for private circulation.)

- CAUTLEY, Colonel Sir P. T. A valedictory note to Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton respecting the Ganges canal, with a postscript touching certain misrepresentations of a writer in "The Times" on the same subject. 8vo. *Lond.* 1864  
(Printed for private circulation.)
- *Vide* also ABBOTT, and COTTON.
- CAYLEY, A. A memoir on curves of the third order. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1857  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- — on the automorphic linear transformation of a bipartite quadric function. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1858  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- — on the conditions for the existence of given systems of equalities among the roots of an equation. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1857  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- — on the problem of the rotation of a solid body. Tract. 4to. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Trans. Royal Astronomical Society.")
- — on the symmetric functions of the roots of an equation. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1857  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- — on the theory of matrices. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1858  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- — upon caustics. Tract. 4to. Cuts. *No place*, 1857  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- A supplementary memoir on caustics. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1867  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Analytical researches connected with Steiner's extension of Malfatti's problem. Tract. 4to. *Lond.* 1852  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- List of his mathematical works, 1841-62. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* *no date*
- Memoir on the resultant of a system of two equations. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1857  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On a case of the involution of cubic curves. Tract. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1865  
(Excerpt "Trans. Cambridge Philosophical Society.")
- On a new auxiliary equation in the theory of equations of the fifth order. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1861
- On an extension of Arbogast's method of derivations. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1861  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On cubic cones and curves. Tract. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1865  
(Excerpt "Trans. Cambridge Philosophical Society.")
- On the analytical theory of the conic. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1862  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the classification of cubic curves. Tract. 4to. Plates. *Cambridge*, 1865  
(Excerpt "Trans. of the Cambridge Philosophical Society.")
- On the conic of five-pointic contact at any point of a plane curve. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1859  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the double tangents of a curve of the fourth order. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1861  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the double tangents of a plane curve. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1859  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the equation for the product of the differences of all but one of the roots of a given equation. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1861  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the equation of differences for an equation of any order, and in particular for the equations of the orders two, three, four, and five. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1860  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")

- CAYLEY, A. On the porism of the in-and-circumscribed polygon. Tract. 8vo.  
*No place, 1861*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the sextactic points of a plane curve. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1865*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the symmetric functions of the roots of certain systems of two equations. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1857*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the tangential of a cubic. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1858*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the theory of involution. Tract. 4to. *Cambridge, 1865*  
 (Excerpt "Trans. Cambridge Philosophical Society.")
- On Tschirnhausen's transformations. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1862*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Researches on the partition of numbers. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1856*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Seven memoirs upon quantics. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1854-1861*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Supplementary researches on ditto. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1858*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Tables of the developments of functions in the theory of elliptic motion. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1859*  
 (Excerpt "Trans. Royal Astronomical Society.")
- Tables of the Sturmiian functions for equations of the second, third, fourth, and fifth degrees. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1857*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Two memoirs on skew surfaces, otherwise scrolls. Tracts. 4to. *No place, 1863-64*  
 (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- CEMENT. *Vide* LIPOWITZ, and LORiot.
- Portland. *Vide* REID.
- Roman. *Vide* DE LA FAYE.
- structures in. *Vide* GABRIEL.
- Valentine. *Vide* DÉSIRÉ MICHEL ET CIE, and MICHEL.
- CEMENTS. *Vide* DE SAINT-FOND, and VICAT.
- CENTRAL RAIL, locomotion by. *Vide* DESBRIÈRE.
- CERERO, R. Estudios sobre las maquinas empleadas en las construcciones y aplicacion de la fuerza motora del vapor en los trabajos publicos. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. *Madrid, 1865*  
 Plates.
- CEYLON. *Vide* WARD.
- CÉZANNE, E. *Vide* SURELL.
- CHADWICK, D. Free public libraries and museums; their usefulness in the promotion of the education of the working-classes, and the improvement of their social position, as compared with the libraries of Sunday-schools, and of mechanics' and other institutions. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155.
- E. Public health. Specifications of the sanitary requirements for house-construction. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Lond. 1868*
- Report on dwellings characterised by cheapness combined with the conditions necessary for health and comfort. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Cuts. *No place or date*
- CHAFFERS, W. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. By Philippe Burty. Pottery and porcelain, glass, enamel, metal, goldsmiths' work, jewelry, and tapestry. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1869*
- CHALLIS, Rev. J. Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation; and applications of mathematical principles to theories of the physical forces. 8vo. Plate. *Cambridge, 1869*
- CHALMERS, J. The channel railway, connecting England and France. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1861*
- Ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plate. *Lond. 1867*

- CHAMBERS, C. The normal winds of Bombay. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. Plates and cuts. *Bombay*, 1869
- CHAMORRO, R. Nuevo sistema, fundado en las leyes generales del mundo material, para explicar el calor, la luz, la electricidad. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Cut. *Madrid*, 1870
- CHANDRON, —. *Vide* SIMON.
- CHANOINE, —. Notice sur les barrages mobiles. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plates. *Paris*, 1855
- CHAPMAN, J. The cotton and commerce of India, considered in relation to the interests of Great Britain; with remarks on railway communication in the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. Maps. *Lond.* 1851
- W. Observations on the various systems of canal navigation, with inferences practical and mathematical, in which Mr. Fulton's plan of wheel-boats, and the utility of subterraneous and of small canals, are particularly investigated, including an account of the canals and inclined planes of China. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Plates. *Lond.* 1797
- Thirty-four reports on Scarborough harbour. Tracts. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Various places*, 1800–30
- W. & E. W. Specification of a method or methods of facilitating the means and reducing the expense of carriage on railways and other roads. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1856
- CHARITIES OF LONDON. *Vide* Low.
- CHARNOCK, J. A history of marine architecture; including an enlarged and progressive view of the nautical regulations and naval history, both civil and military, of all nations, especially of Great Britain; derived chiefly from original manuscripts, as well in private collections as in the great public repositories, and reduced from the earliest period to the present time. 3 vols. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1800–02
- CHASLES, —. Mémoire sur les surfaces engendrées par une ligne droite, particulièrement sur l'hyperboloïde, le paraboloïde, et le cône du second degré. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *No place or date*
- Propriétés des surfaces du second degré analogues aux théorèmes de Pascal et de M. Brianchon. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *No place or date*
- CHÂTEAU Caradoc. *Vide* C. D.
- T. Technologie du bâtiment; ou, étude complète des matériaux de toute espèce employés dans l'art de bâtir, considérés au point de vue de leur nature, leurs propriétés chimiques et physiques, leurs qualités et défauts, leurs altérations spontanées ou frauduleuses, leur analyse, leur extraction, préparation ou fabrication, leurs diverses applications, leur résistance, etc. Précédée de considérations sur l'hygiène, la salubrité et la disposition des constructions civiles et publiques, et de notions géologiques appliquées à la connaissance des matériaux pierreux. 2 vols. 8vo. Map and cuts. *Paris*, 1863–66
- CHATFIELD, H. An elementary essay on the principle of masting ships, with graphic illustrations of the practice hitherto pursued in the royal navy, and of a proposed new method of proportioning masts, yards, sails, &c. upon fixed principles. Tract. 4to. vol. 64. Plates. *Devonport*, 1834
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. *Vide* FRESSENIUS.
- CONSTANTS. *Vide* JOHNSTON.
- LABORATORIES. *Vide* HOFMANN.
- PROPORTION. *Vide* BERZELIUS.
- TABLES. *Vide* INGRAM.
- CHEMISTRY. *Vide* BLOXAM, FOWNES, JULLIEN, MILLER, MUSPRATT, PELOUZE, SCHEDLER, and VIOLETTE.
- dictionary of. *Vide* WATTS.
- of organized bodies. *Vide* DUMAS.
- of waters. *Vide* LEFORT.



CHESIL BANK. *Vide* BRISTOW.

CHESS. *Vide* BEVERLEY.

CHEVALIER, M. Des intérêts matériels en France. Travaux publics. Routes. Canaux. Chemins de fer. 8vo. Map. *Paris et Bruxelles*, 1838

— Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du jury international. 13 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868

— *Vide also* MACFIE.

CHEVERAU, l'Abbé. Discours prononcé à la réunion générale de la société Française pour la conservation des monuments. Tract. 4to. vol. 57. *Caen*, 1837

CHIESA, A., and GAMBARDINI, B. Delle cagioni e dé rimedi delle inondazioni del Tevere. Della somma difficoltà d'introdurre una felice, e stabile navigazione da Ponte Nuovo sotto Perugia fino alla foce della Nera nel Tevere, e del modo di renderlo navigabile dentro Roma. Folio. Plates. *Roma*, 1746

CHILDE, J., McALPINE, W. J., and KIRKWOOD, J. P. Report on the improvement of the harbour of Montreal, and on the trade and navigation of the St. Lawrence. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1857

CHILDREN, employment of. *Vide* EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

CHILDS, G. W. The Public Ledger building, Philadelphia; with an account of the proceedings connected with its opening, June 20, 1867. 8vo. Plates. *Philadelphia*, 1868

CHLADNI, E. F. F. Traité d'acoustique. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1809

CHOLERA. *Vide* DRYSDALE, GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH, HALY, and JEAN-NERET.

CHRISTAVE, D. B. *Vide* WILLIAMS.

CHRONOMETERS. *Vide* DENT, and SHADWELL.

CIALDI, A. Le dighe de Portosaido ed il loro insabbiamento sino al giorno della solenne apertura del bosforo di Suez. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Roma*, 1869

— L'ingegno di Ferdinando de Luca. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *Roma*, 1870

— Le phénomène du flot courant à propos du naufrage de la frégate russe Alexandre Newski. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. *Roma*, 1869

— Les jetées de Port Saïd et leur ensablement. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. *Rome*, 1869

— Les ports-canaux. Article extrait de l'ouvrage sur le mouvement des ondes, sur les courants de la mer, et spécialement sur les courants littoraux. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. Plates. *Rome*, 1866

— Les ports-chenaux et port-Saïd. 8vo. Plates and cut. *Rome*, 1870

— Port-Saïd. Lettre à M. F. de Lesseps. Tract. 8vo. Cut. *Rome*, 1868

— Se portolante esclusa il fluttocorrente come causa del suo insabbiamento. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Roma*, 1870

— Sintesi di fatti per dimostrare come il moto ondoso del mare anziché la corrente litorale è la cagione precipua del protendimento delle spiagge e della ostruzione de' porti applicandone il risultamento all' ingresso del bosforo di Suez nella rada di Pelusio. Tract. 8vo. Cut. *Roma*, 1860

— Sul moto ondoso del mare e su le correnti di esso specialmente su quelle littorali. 8vo. Plates. *Roma*, 1866

— Sul Portosaido. Censura dell' illustre Professor Pietro Paleocapa contro la lettera del Comm. Cialdi al Signor de Lesseps. E risposta del commendatore Alessandro Cialdi al Prof. Paleocapa. Tract. 8vo. *Roma*, 1868

— *Vide also* DE TESSAN, and POSSENTI.

CICOGNARA, L. *Vide* ZANOTTO.

CIRCLE SQUARED. *Vide* HARBOUR, and ROMANO.

CIRCLES AND SQUARES, areas of. *Vide* BATTYE.

**CIVIL ENGINEER.** An introduction to the present practice of surveying and levelling; being a plain explanation of the subject, and of the instruments employed. Illustrated with suitable plans, sections, and diagrams; also original finished engravings of the field instruments. With an Appendix, containing such arithmetical rules and examples as are necessary for the explanation of the subject. 8vo. Plates and cuts.

*Lond.* 1846

— **ENGINEERING.** *Vide CONYBEARE.*

— **COLLEGE,** Putney. *Vide COWIE.*

**CLARE, J., Jun.** Life-preserving ships: a broadside for the Admiralty. A case for parliamentary inquiry. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. *Lond.* 1860

— **P., and BATEMAN, J. F.** Report on the quantity of rain falling along the lines of the Rochdale, Ashton-under-Lyne, and Peak Forest canals. With observations upon the returns, and other particulars, by J. F. Bateman. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. Cut. *Manchester,* 1854

**CLARK, D. K.** London and Mid-Western railway. Statistical and engineering evidence in favour of this railway, founded on the observed magnitude and development of traffic on railways now in operation. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *Lond.* 1853

— **G.** Model lodging-houses in France. A new system for the improvement of lodgings for single men. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Cuts. *Lond.* 1855

— **L.** On the Birmingham wire-gauge. A paper read at the British association for the advancement of science, at Dundee, September, 1867. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plate. *Lond.* 1867

— On the Birmingham wire-gauge. Papers read before the mechanical section of the British association for the advancement of science, at Dundee, in September 1867, and at Exeter in August 1869. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. Plate. *Lond.* 1869

— **W.** Letter from the municipal commissioners to the government of Bengal, forwarding a report on the drainage of Calcutta. 8vo. Plates. *Calcutta,* 1855

**CLARKE, A.** *Vide RICHARDS.*

— **A. R., Captain R.E.** Determination of the positions of Feaghmain and Haverfordwest, longitude stations on the great European arc of parallel; being an Appendix to the account of the principal triangulation of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1867

— **G. R.** The reform of the sewers. Where shall we bathe? What shall we drink? Or, manure wasted and land starved. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Lond.* 1860

— **T. C.** An account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river, at Quincy, Illinois. 4to. Plates. *New York,* 1869

— *Vide also JAMES.*

**CLARKSON, E.** The Suez navigable canal, for accelerated communication with India. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. Cut. *Lond.* 1843

**"CLASSICAL" INSTRUCTION.** *Vide ANONYMOUS.*

**CLAUDET, A.** A memoir. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1868  
(Reprinted from the "Scientific Review.")

**CLAUSIUS, R.** The mechanical theory of heat, with its applications to the steam-engine and to the physical properties of bodies. Edited by T. A. Hirst, with an introduction by Professor Tyndall. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867

— *Théorie mécanique de la chaleur, traduite de l'Allemand par F. Folie.* 2e partie. 12mo. *Paris,* 1869

**CLAYE, A. D.** *Vide MILLE.*

**CLEGRAM, W. B.** Gloucester and Berkeley canal. Report on Mr. E. Leader Williams's pamphlet, entitled "The Severn as it was, is, and ought to be." Tract. Folio. *No place,* 1863

— *Vide also WILLIAMS.*

**CLEMES, J. P.** *Vide PETHERICK.*

**CLERK, H., Colonel R.A.** Experiments on friction. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Plates. *Woolwich,* 1868

CLERK, H., Colonel R.A. On the application of hydraulic buffers, to prevent the destructive effects of railway collisions. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Plate. *Woolwich*, 1868

CLIMATE, London. *Vide* HOWARD.

CLOCKS. *Vide* DENT.

— Government. *Vide* VULLIAMY.

CLUTTERBUCK, Rev. J. Water-supply. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Cuts. *Lond.* 1865

(Excerpt "Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England.")

COAL. *Vide* A TRAVELLER UNDERGROUND, BOUHY, DADDOW, SMYTH, and URE.

— and Railway Company, Nova Scotia. *Vide* INTERNATIONAL.

— Dépôt, Plymouth Sound. *Vide* HARRIS.

— evaporative power. *Vide* FIFE.

— FIELDS, Great Britain. *Vide* HULL.

— Mount Rochfort. *Vide* WRIGHT.

— GAS. *Vide* BOWDITCH, and SCHILLING.

— Great Britain. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— haulage. *Vide* BAINBRIDGE.

— Indian. *Vide* DANVERS.

— MINES, accidents. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— — England. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— — winning and working. *Vide* DEMANET.

— — working of. *Vide* PONSON.

— MINING. *Vide* DEVILLEZ, LEVER, and SMYTH.

— — Liège. *Vide* MALHERBE.

— question. *Vide* JEVONS.

— Springfield. *Vide* HARTLEY.

— washing. *Vide* DANVERS.

COAST DEFENCES. *Vide* SCHELIHA.

COBDEN, R. *Vide* GRANDGUILLLOT.

COCHRANE, Sir T. Specification of apparatus for excavating, sinking, and mining. Tract. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1857

(Imperfect.)

COCKLE, J. Horæ algebraicæ. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Lond.* 1848

COELLO, Don. F. Proyecto de las lineas generales de navegacion y de ferrocarriles en la peninsula Espanola. 8vo. Map. *Madrid*, 1855

COFFERDAM, portable. *Vide* STEVENSON.

COIGNET, F. Sur l'emploi des bétons moulés et comprimés dans la construction des murs en élévation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. *Paris*, 1855

COLBURN, Z. Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. Vols. 1-9. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1866-70

— and MAW, W. H. The waterworks of London, together with a series of articles on various other waterworks. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1867

(Reprinted from "Engineering.")

COLD, effect of severe, on iron and steel railway plant. *Vide* SANDBERG.

COLE, G. The contractor's book of working drawings of tools and machines used in constructing canals, railroads, and other works, with bills of timber and iron. Also tables and data for calculating the cost of earth and other kinds of work. 4to. Plates. *Buffalo*, 1855

COLLIER, E. H. Copy specification of improved patent steam-boilers. 8vo. Plate in case. *Lond.* 1837

COLLIERIES. *Vide* BURAT, and LACRETELLE.

- COLLIGNON, E. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux constructions. Première partie : Résistance des matériaux. Deuxième partie : Hydraulique. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1869-70
- COLLINS, Capt. G. Great Britain's coasting pilot : Part I. being a new and exact survey of the seacoast of England, from the river of Thames to the westward, with the islands of Scilly, and from thence to Carlisle ; Part II. being a new and exact survey of the seacoast of England and Scotland, from the river of Thames to the northwards, with the islands of Orkney and Shetland. Folio. Maps. *Lond.* 1693
- J. Answer to Mr. Mansfield's letter to the Governor-General of India, dated Kurrachee, 8th December, 1866, on the Indus Valley railway. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *No place or date*
- COLLISIONS AT SEA. *Vide* GRAY.
- COLONIAL DEFENCES. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
- COLONISATION, Canada. *Vide* DOULL.
- COLOURS, compound. *Vide* MAXWELL.
- primary. *Vide* MAXWELL.
- COLT, S. Armsmen : the home, the arm, and the armory of, a memorial. 4to. Plates and cuts. *New York*, 1866
- COMETS. *Vide* AIRY, HIND, LUBBOCK, and RIGAUD.
- orbits of. *Vide* LEGENDRE.
- COMMERCE. *Vide* BYLES, M'CULLOCH, and REPORTS.
- external, United States. *Vide* Reports.
- COMMERCIIUM epistolicum. *Vide* DE MORGAN.
- COMMISSION EUROPÉENNE DU DANUBE. Mémoire sur les travaux d'amélioration exécutés aux embouchures du Danube. 4to. atlas of plates. *Galatz and Leipzig*, 1867
- HYDROMÉTRIQUE DE LYON. Résumé des observations, 1855-1865. 8vo. Plates. *Lyon*, 1856-1866  
(Vol. for 1861 wanting.)
- COMMISSIONERS OF PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS. Index to foreign scientific periodicals contained in the Patent Office library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1867-70
- OF SEWERS FOR WESTMINSTER AND PART OF THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX. Statutes of sewers, and laws, ordinances, and constitutions of the court. Printed by order of the court, 5th April, 1839. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839
- Ditto, as confirmed at a special meeting of the court on Friday, the 5th of April, 1839. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1839
- OF THE ZOLLVEREIN GOVERNMENTS, London exhibition, 1862. Special catalogue of the Zollverein department. 8vo. Plate. *Berlin*, 1862
- COMMUNICATION between different parts of a train in motion. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—RAILWAYS.
- East India. *Vide* AN OLD INDIAN, and PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- submarine channel. *Vide* CHAMBERS, DE GAMOND, DU MARÈS, and PAGE.
- with India. *Vide* LATHAM.
- with Ireland. *Vide* MACBAY and WALKER.
- COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES EAUX. Recueil de pièces concernant la régie des eaux de la ville de Paris. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Paris*, 1863
- COMPANIES. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- COMPASS. *Vide* LIVERPOOL COMPASS COMMITTEE.
- PIVOTS. *Vide* JOHNSON.
- CONCRETE. *Vide* COIGNET, and DOBSON.
- CONDER, F. R. The geognostic pendulum ; or, an inquiry into the theory of the pendulum experiment. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Lond.* 1851
- CONDILLAC, —. La langue des calculs. 8vo. *Paris*, (an 6) 1797

- CONDUCTORS, electric or telegraph. *Vide* NEWTON.
- CONDY, H. B. On the purification of water and air, and the use of the alkaline permanganates as purifying agents. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Lond.* 1862
- CONEY, J. A series of fifty-six etchings, consisting of architectural sketches, civil and ecclesiastical, in France, the Netherlands, Germany, and Italy. Tract. 4to. vol. 59. Plates. *Lond.* no date
- CONRAD, W. F. Considérations sur les rapports des ingénieurs étrangers chargés d'examiner les questions qui se rattachent au barrage de l'Escaut Oriental, &c. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *No place*, 1867
- STORM BUIJSING, D. J., and BELJERINCK, J. A. Memoire en beschrijvende begrooting betreffende den aanleg van eene haven te Scheveningen. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Plate and maps. *'s Gravenhage*, 1858
- CONSTANTS. *Vide* BABBAGE.
- CONTE, BOCHET, GUINARD et PERRIN. Rapport sur les expériences faites sur le chemin de fer de Saint-Michel à Suze par la route impériale No. 6. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. Plate. *Paris*, 1866  
(Extrait des "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.")
- CONTOURING. *Vide* YOUNG.
- CONTRACTS, law of. *Vide* GLEN, and GIBBONS.
- CONYBEARE, H. Lectures on the principles and practice of civil engineering: delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment for field instruction at Chatham. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1857-59
- COOK, G. H. Geology of New Jersey. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. 4to. atlas of maps. *Newark*, 1868
- COOKE, Rev. F. F., M.A. Authorship of the practical electric telegraph of Great Britain; or, the Brunel award vindicated; in seven letters, containing extracts from the arbitration evidence of 1841, edited in assertion of his brother's rights. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1868
- Sir W. F. The electric telegraph: was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 8vo. *Lond.* 1854
- The electric telegraph: was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1856
- Ditto. 4th edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- COPPER. *Vide* PIGOTT.
- metallurgy of. *Vide* LAMBORN.
- MINERS. *Vide* SMITH.
- COPYRIGHT, extension of. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- CORVERA, —. Memoria por la direccion general de agricultura, industria y comercio sobre el estado de los ramos dependientes de la misma en Octubre de 1861. Folio. *Madrid*, 1861
- COTSELL, G. A treatise on ships' anchors. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1856  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- COTTAGE-BUILDING. *Vide* ALLEN.
- COTTAGES, designs for. *Vide* GYFFORD.
- COTTAM, E. No frog, no foot. Observations on the "Goodenough" system of shoeing horses with sound or defective feet. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. Cuts. *Lond.* 1869
- COTTON, Major-General Sir A. Public works in India: their importance; with suggestions for their extension and improvement. Revised Indian edition of March, 1854. 8vo. *Madras*, 1854
- Reply to Colonel Sir Proby Cautley's "Disquisition" on the Ganges canal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1864
- Reply to Sir Proby Cautley's valedictory note on the Ganges canal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865

(Printed for private circulation.)

- COTTON, Major-General Sir A., and CAUTLEY, Colonel Sir P. T. The Ganges canal: a discussion, regarding the projection and present state of the Ganges canal, and the measures required to make it reliably useful and profitable. 8vo. Maps. *Lond.* 1864
- W. A brief memoir of the late Captain Joseph Huddart, F.R.S., and an account of his inventions in the manufacture of cordage; as contained in a letter to James Walker, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S. L. & E., the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, and now printed by the permission of the council of that institution. 4to. Portrait. *Lond.* 1855
- FAMINE. *Vide* WATTS.
- COUAILHAC, V. Fers et aciers. Examen de la situation faite à la métallurgie par les différents procédés de fabrication inventés dans ces dernières années; suivi du manuel pratique du puddleur pour la fabrication des fers fins. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. *Liège*, 1860
- COUCHE, C. Voie matériel roulant et exploitation technique des chemins de fer. Ouvrage suivi d'un Appendice sur les travaux d'art. 2 vols. 8vo. Folio plates. *Paris*, 1867-70  
(Imperfect.)
- COULTHARD, H. C. Blast-engines: containing plates to scale of large working drawings, with letterpress description. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1867
- COURT-MARTIAL, Mhow. *Vide* SMALES.
- COURTOIS, C. Traité des moteurs hydrauliques. Guide théorique et pratique, destiné à faire connaître les moyens d'utiliser tous les moteurs connus, d'apprécier leur travail possible en toute circonstance, et de les employer de la manière la plus avantageuse pour économiser le capital, le temps et la force. Suivi de l'application des moteurs aux machines. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, no date
- COVELL, J. *Vide* NEWTON.
- COWIE, M. A programme of the subjects of examination for the diploma of the college for civil engineers, and of general practical and scientific education, Putney, Surrey, for the year 1844-5. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *No place*, 1844
- COX, E. W. The new law and practice of joint-stock companies. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1856
- R. and NICOL, J. Select writings, political, scientific, topographical, and miscellaneous, of the late Charles Maclaren, with a memoir and photographs. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1869
- Rev. G. W. *Vide* BRANDE.
- H. The law and science of ancient lights. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. Cuts. *Lond.* 1869  
(Reprinted from the "Architect.")
- CRADDOCK, T. *Vide* WALKER.
- CRANES. *Vide* APLEBY.
- CRANNOGES. *Vide* WYATT.
- CRAWFURD, Mr. Consul. Report on the bar and navigation of the Douro. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Plates. *Oporto*, 1866
- CREED, H. H., and WILLIAMS, W. Handicraftsmen and capitalists: their organisation at home and abroad. Republished from "The Times," with a preface by Mr. Herries Creed, a sketch of English ironworks, and an Appendix. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. Map. *Birmingham*, 1867
- CRELLE, A. L. Journal für die reine und angewandte mathematik. In zwanglosen heften. Vols. 61-69. 4to. *Berlin*, 1862-69
- CRESTADORO, A. Catalogue of the books in the Manchester free library. Reference department. 8vo. *Lond.* 1864
- H. Fifteenth annual report to the council of the city of Manchester, on the working of the public free libraries, 1866-67. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Manchester*, 1867
- CRESY, E. An analytical index to an historical essay on architecture, by the late Thomas Hops. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1836

- CROFTON, J., Captain R.E. Report on the Ganges canal, with estimates and plans. 3 vols. Folio. Plates. *Calcutta*, 1865  
(Vol. 3 wanting.)
- CROOKES, W., and RÖHRIG, E. A practical treatise of metallurgy, adapted from the last German edition of "Professor Kerl's metallurgy." 3 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1868-70
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. *Vide* DE VILLIERS, and MILLER.
- CRYSTALS. *Vide* STOKES.
- CUBITT, C. *Floccularia coronetta*, a new species; with observations on some points in the economy of the genus. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. Plates. *Lond.* 1869  
(Excerpt "Trans. Royal Microscopical Society.")
- Sir W. A report on the best line of railway communication between Boulogne and Amiens. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. Map. *Lond.* 1843
- A report on the Boulogne and Amiens railway. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Map. *Paris*, 1844
- Report upon the sewerage and water-supply of the university and city of Oxford. 8vo. Map. *Amersham*, 1851
- and BARLOW, P. W. Proposed new bridge at Londonderry. Reports. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Plates. *Westminster*, 1857  
(Lithographed.)
- CULL, R. *Vide* OGILVIE.
- CULLEY, A. S. Lectures on the construction and maintenance of telegraph lines. Tract. 8vo. Plate. *Woolwich*, 1869
- CULTIVATION by steam. *Vide* HOWARD.
- CUMMING, Rev. J. G., M.A. The Isle of Man: its history, physical, ecclesiastical, civil, and legendary. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cut. *Lond.* 1848
- CUNIN-GRIDAINE, L. Recueil officiel des ordonnances et instructions publiées sur la fabrication et la vérification des poids et mesures, au exécution de la loi du 4 juillet, 1837. 8vo. 4to. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1839
- CUPOLA VESSEL. *Vide* HUMBLE.
- CURRENCY, depreciation. *Vide* MACLAREN.
- CURTIS, T. A. State of the question of steam-communication with India *viâ* the Red sea; together with copies of the correspondence on that important subject which has taken place with the India Board and the East India Company. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. Map. *Lond.* 1839
- CURVES. *Vide* MAXWELL, and TALBOT.
- laying out. *Vide* PERRONNE.
- railway. *Vide* NORDLING.
- rolling. *Vide* MAXWELL.
- CUSTOMS. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- CYCLOGRAPH. *Vide* WILLIAMS.
- CYCLOPÆDIA, English. *Vide* KNIGHT.
- CYLINDERS. *Vide* DOUGLASS.

## D.

- DADDOW, S. H., and BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, the practical American miner. 8vo. Cuts. *Pottsville, Pa.*, 1866
- DAHLGREN, J. A. Shells and shell-guns. 8vo. Plates. *Philadelphia*, 1857
- DAIGREMONT, J. Étude sur les chemins de fer atmosphériques. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plate. *Turin*, 1865
- DALE, T. On the supply of water to the Lancashire and Yorkshire towns, from the lake districts of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Maps. *Lond.* 1866

- DALE, T. The struggles of genius. A lecture delivered at the mechanics' institute, Hull. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Hull*, 1869
- DALLAWAY, Rev. J. Observations on English architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil, compared with similar buildings on the Continent; including a critical itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge; also historical notices of stained-glass, ornamental gardening, &c., with chronological tables and dimensions of cathedral and conventual churches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- DANTZIC, sewerage and water-supply of. *Vide WIEBE.*
- DANVERS, F. C. Engineering in India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Lond.* 1868
- Memorandum on coal-washing, and the manufacture of artificial fuel. Tract. Folio. *Lond.* 1869
- Memorandum on Indian coals, with reference to their employment as fuel for Indian railways and steamers. Tract. Folio. *Lond.* 1867
- J. Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on railways in India, for the years 1867-70. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1868-70
- DAPPLES, E. Étude sur l'application des forces hydrauliques à l'exploitation des chemins de fer de montagne, et en particulier sur les chemins de fer pneumatiques. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *Lausanne*, 1866
- Le matériel roulant des chemins de fer au point de vue du confort et de la sécurité des voyageurs. Moyens d'intercommunication proposés pour permettre aux voyageurs de tous les compartiments et aux conducteurs des trains de communiquer entr'eux pendant la marche. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *Lausanne*, 1866
- DARCY, DAVENNE, et DE ST. LÉGER. Bains et lavoirs publics. Tract. 4to. vol. 59. Plates. *Paris*, 1850
- et BAZIN, H. Recherches hydrauliques. Première partie. Recherches expérimentales sur l'écoulement de l'eau dans les canaux découverts. Deuxième partie. Recherches expérimentales relatives aux remous et à la propagation des ondes. 4to. 4to atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1865
- H. Recherches expérimentales relatives au mouvement de l'eau dans les tuyaux. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1857
- DAVIS, C. H., Rear-Admiral U.S.N. Astronomical and meteorological observations made at the United States' naval observatory during the year 1866. 4to. Plates. *Washington*, 1868
- Report to the secretary of the navy in relation to the various proposed lines for interoceanic canals and railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 8vo. Maps. *Washington*, 1866
- DAVISON, S. The discovery and geognosy of gold deposits in Australia; with comparisons and accounts of the gold regions in California, Russia, India, Brazil, &c.; including a philosophical disquisition on the origin of gold in placer-deposits and in quartz veins. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1860
- DAVY, C. The architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual; or, a practical and scientific treatise on the construction of artificial foundations for buildings, railways, &c. 8vo. 2nd edition. Plates. *Lond.* 1839
- Sir H., Bart. Six discourses delivered before the Royal Society at their anniversary meetings, on the award of the Royal and Copley medals; preceded by an address to the society, on the progress and prospects of science. Tract. 4to. vol. 56. *Lond.* 1827
- DAY, St. J. V. On certain points in the manufacture of malleable iron, with special reference to the Richardson process. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Plate. *Glasgow*, 1868 (Reprint from "Trans. Inst. Engineers in Scotland.")
- On patents for inventions. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1870
- On the present state of some branches of iron metallurgy: being a paper read to the Philosophical Society of Glasgow, April 1868. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. Plate and cuts. *Glasgow*, 1868
- Papers on the great pyramid; including a critical examination of Sir Henry James' "Notes on the Great Pyramid of Egypt." 8vo. Plate. *Edinburgh*, 1870



- DAYMAN, J., Lieut.-Commander, R.N. Deep-sea soundings in the North Atlantic Ocean, between Ireland and Newfoundland, made in H.M.S. Cyclops, in June and July, 1857. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Map and plates. *Lond.* 1858
- D'ERLACH, R. Rapport sur la locomotive a grande vitesse avec avant train mobile. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Paris*, 1835
- D'OMALIUS, F. *Vide* STEPHENS.
- D'ORBIGNY, C. Description des roches composant l'écorce terrestre, et des terrains cristallins constituant le sol primitif, avec indication des diverses applications des roches aux arts et à l'industrie, ouvrage rédigé d'après la classification, les manuscrits inédits, et les leçons publiques de feu P. L. A. Cordier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868
- et GENTE, A. Géologie appliquée aux arts et à l'agriculture, comprenant l'ensemble des révolutions du globe. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1851
- DE BAROZZIO, J. Vignole, ou études d'architecture. Ouvrage contenant le traité des cinq ordres avec un choix de portes, fenêtres, balustrades, acrotères, etc. Pris dans les édifices que Vignole a bâtis. Traduit et dessiné sur l'édition originale par P. Eudes. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, no date
- DE BARRÉS DU MOLARD, Le Vte. Nouveau système de ponts à grandes portées, ou moyen économique de construire des arches de toutes grandeurs. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1827
- DE BEAUMONT, E. *Vide* DUFRENOY.
- DE BOUSMARD. Essai général de fortification et d'attaque et défense des places ; dans lequel ces deux sciences sont expliquées et mîtes l'une par l'autre à la portée de tout le monde. 4 vols. 4to. Plates. Folio atlas of plates. *Berlin et Paris*, 1797-1804
- DE BUFFON, N. Cours d'agriculture et d'hydraulique agricole, comprenant les principes généraux de l'économie rurale, et les divers travaux d'amélioration du régime des eaux dans l'intérêt d'agriculture, tels que curages, élargissements, redressements, endiguements, dessèchements des marais et terres inondées, assainissement des terrains humides ou détériorés par des filtrations, drainage, irrigations, limonages, etc. 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1852-58
- Hydraulique agricole. Des submersions fertilisantes, comprenant les travaux de colmatage, limonage, irrigations d'hiver. 8vo. 4to. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1867
- DE CABANES Don F. X. Memoria que tiene por objeto manifestar la posibilidad y facilidad de hacer navegable el rio Tajo des de Aranjuez hasta el Atlantico, las ventajas de esta empresa, y las concesiones hechas a la misma para realizar la navegacion. Folio. Plates. *Madrid*, 1829
- DE CASTRO, M. F. Descripcion de un sistema de señoles eléctricos para evitar accidentes en los caminos de hierro, y examen de los demas sistemas eléctricos propuestos, con un prólogo de D. Meliton Martin. 8vo. Cuts. *Madrid*, 1858
- DE CAUMONT, —. Histoire de l'architecture religieuse au moyen age. New edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1848
- DE CHAPMAN, F. H. A treatise on shipbuilding, with explanations and demonstrations respecting the "Architectura Navalis Mercatoria." Translated into English with explanatory notes, and a few remarks on the construction of ships of war, by the Rev. James Inman, D.D. 4to. 4to. atlas of plates. *Cambridge*, 1820
- DE CRISTOFORIS, L. Relazione letta alla camara di commercio e d'industria della provincia di Milano sopra alcune macchine da lui specialmente examinate all'esposizione di Londra del 1851. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate. *Milano*, 1852
- DE FONTENAY, A. Note sur les combustibles employés pour le service de quelques chemins de fer Français. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Paris*, 1855
- DE GAMOND, A. T. Étude pour l'avant-projet d'un tunnel sous-marin entre l'Angleterre et la France, reliant sans rompre charge les chemins de fer de ces deux pays par la ligne de Grisez à Eastware, avec la carte du tracé projeté et le profil du tunnel traversant le diagramme géologique du massif submergé. Appendix. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1857
- DE GERVILLE, —. Essai sur les sarcophages, leur origine et la durée de leur usage. Tract. 4to. vol. 57. *Poitiers*, no date
- DE GIRARDIN, E. La guerre. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Paris*, 1859

- DE G., LE CH. Atlas pittoresque du chemin de fer du Semmering, précédé d'un aperçu historique et statistique sur les chemins de fer en exploitation en Autriche. 4to. Plates. *Vienna, 1854*
- DE KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL te 's Gravenhage. Adres aan den raad der Gemeente. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Map. *No place or date*
- DE KONINCK, L. Mémoire sur les propriétés et l'analyse de la phloridzine. Tract. 8vo. vol. 191. *Louvain, 1836*
- DE LA CAILLE. *Vide ROBERTSON.*
- DE LA FAYE, —. Recherches sur la préparation que les Romains donnoient à la chaux dont ils se servoient pour leurs constructions, et sur la composition et l'emploi de leurs mortiers. Tract. 8vo. vol. 149. *Paris, 1777*
- DE LA GOURNERIE, —. Discours sur l'art du trait et la géométrie descriptive. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Paris, 1855*
- Mémoire sur l'extraction des rochers de la passe d'entrée du port du Croisic. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. Plates. *Paris, 1848*
- DE LA HOOKE, H. City of Paris budget for the year 1866, translated by. Tract. 4to. *Lond. 1866*
- DE LA ROCHE-TOLAY et REGNAULD, P. Dessins d'exécution du pont métallique construit sur la Garonne à Bordeaux. Folio. Plates. *No place or date*
- DE LAPLACE, S. P. *Vide LAPLACE.*
- DE LAPPARENT. *Vide DELESSE.*
- DE LESSEPS, F. Correspondence relative to the isthmus of Suez canal. Tract. 8vo. *Lond. 1858*
- Inquiry into the opinions of the commercial classes of Great Britain on the Suez ship canal. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1857*
- Percement de l'isthme de Suez. Actes constitutifs de la compagnie universelle du canal maritime de Suez, avec cartes et plans. Sixième série. 8vo. Plates. *Paris, 1866*
- — Exposé et documents officiels. 8vo. Maps. *Paris, 1855*
- — Exposé et documents. Deuxième série. 8vo. *Paris, 1856*
- — Rapport de la commission Hollandaise sur les conséquences du percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Cinquième série. 8vo. Plates. *Paris, 1860*
- — Rapport et projet de la commission internationale. Documents. Troisième série. 8vo. *Paris, 1856*
- The isthmus of Suez question. 8vo. Plates. *London and Paris, 1855*
- The Suez universal maritime canal company. Working. Transit of ships. Rules for the navigation of the Suez maritime canal. Tract. 8vo. *Lond. 1869*
- *Vide also CIALDI.*
- DE LISLE, Lieut.-Col. A. *Vide DUCAT.*
- DE LUC, J. A. Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. *Genève, 1772*
- DE MESA, P. A. Reconocimiento hidrológico del valle del Ebro. 4to. Plates. *Madrid, 1865*
- — del Guadalquiver. 4to. Plates. *Madrid, 1864*
- DE MONDESIR, P., and others. New mode of applying compressed air to ventilation and to various other purposes. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Lond. no date*
- DE MORGAN, A. On some points in the history of arithmetic. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Lond. 1850.*
- On the authorship of the account of the commercium epistolicum. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *No place, 1852*
- (Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- On the mode of using the signs, and in plane geometry. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *No place, 1851*
- (Excerpt "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")

- DE MORGAN, A. References for the history of the mathematical sciences. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *Lond.* 1842
- DE OROVIO, M. Coleccion de leyes, Reales decretos y demas disposiciones de interés general, relativas al servicio así facultativo como administrativo del ramo de montes, expedidas desde 17 de Marzo de 1859, hasta 31 de Diciembre, de 1865. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1866
- Ley sobre organizacion de la enseñanza agricola, seguida del Real decreto y reglamento para su ejecucion. Tract. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1867
- DE PARIEN, E. L'union monétaire de la France, de l'Italie, de la Belgique et de la Suisse. Le Münzverein Latiu. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Paris*, 1866
- DE PASSA, J. Voyage en Espagne, dans les années 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, ou recherches sur les arrosages, sur les lois et coutumes qui les régissent, sur les lois domaniales et municipales, considérés comme un puissant moyen de perfectionner l'agriculture Française; précédé du rapport fait à la Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1823
- DE PERALES, A. Memoria sobre las obras públicas en 1864, 1865 y 1866, comprendiendo lo relativo al personal, asuntos generales y asuntos varios. Folio. *Madrid*, 1868
- DE PONTÉCOULANT, G. Théorie analytique du système du monde. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829-34
- DE RIVE, B. L. Précis historique et statistique des canaux et rivières navigables de la Belgique et d'une partie de la France. 8vo. Map. *Bruzelles*, 1835
- DE RIVERA, C. A. Del bonifcamento del lago Salpi coordinato a quello della pianura della capitanata. Delle opere eseguite e dei vantaggi ottenuti. Dell 'applicazione del metodo stesso al bonifcamento del bacino inferiore del Volturno. 8vo. Map. *Napoli*, 1845
- DE ROCHEMENT, Q. Mémoire sur la Clyde, Glasgow, Port Glasgow, et Greenock. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Plates. *Paris*, 1869
- Note sur les phares électriques de la Hève. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. Plate. *Paris*, 1870
- DE SAINT-FOND, F. Recherches sur la pouzzolane, sur la théorie de la chaux et sur la cause de la dureté du mortier. Tract. 8vo. vol. 149. *Grenoble et Paris*, 1778
- DE SALAZAR, I. G. La minería de frenté á la propiedad territorial. Tract. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1869
- DE SENARMONT, H., VERDET, É., and FRESNEL, L. Œuvres complètes d'Augustin Fresnel. 2 vols. 4to. Plate. *Paris*, 1866-68
- DE SERRES, M. Essai sur les cavernes à ossements et sur les causes qui les y ont accumulés. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. *Paris, Lyon, et Montpellier*, 1838
- DE SEYNES, A. Essai sur les fouilles faites autour de la Maison-Carrée, pendant les années, 1821 et 1822. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Tract. 4to. vol. 57. Plates. *Nîmes*, 1824
- DE TESSAN, —. Rapport verbal sur un ouvrage imprimé de M. Cialdi intitulé "Sul moto ondos del mare e su le correnti di esso, specialmente su quelle littorali. Note de M. Cialdi." Tract. 4to. *Paris*, 1866  
(Extrait des "Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences.")
- DE THURY, Le Vte. H. Considérations géologiques et physiques sur la cause du jaillissement des eaux des puits forés ou fontaines artificielles, et recherches sur l'origine ou l'invention de la sonde, l'état de l'art du fontenier-sondeur, et le degré de probabilité du succès des puits forés. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1829
- DE URÍA, J. F. Memoria sobre el progreso de las obras públicas en España, en los años de 1857-60. 2 vols. Folio. *Madrid*, 1859-61
- DE VAUBAN, —. Vide DEIDIER, and VERBEEK.
- DE VERNEUIL, E. Vide MURCHISON.
- DE VILLE, A. Les fortifications, contenans le manière de fortifier toute sorte de places, &c. Avec l'attaque, et les moyens de prendre les places, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1666

- DE VILLIERS, A. J. M. B. De la cristallisation considérée géométriquement et physiquement, ou traité abrégé de cristallographie, suivi d'un précis de nos connaissances actuelles sur les phénomènes physiques de la cristallisation. 8vo. Plates. *Strasbourg, 1819*
- DECIMAL COINAGE. *Vide ASLIT, MINASI, and RATHBONE.*
- MEASURE. *Vide INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR OBTAINING UNIFORM DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MEASURES, WEIGHTS, AND COINS.*
- DECORATION. *Vide WYATT.*
- DEFENCE. *Vide CARNÔT.*
- DEFENCES, Coast. *Vide SCHELIHA.*
- DEGOUSÉE, —, et LAURENT, C. Guide du sondeur, ou traité théorique et pratique des sondages. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. 8vo. atlas of plates. *Paris, 1869* (Plates belong to 1st edition, 1847.)
- DEHARME, —, et DESNOS, —. Plan de la ville et fauxbourgs de Paris. 4to. Plate and maps. *Paris, 1788*
- DEIDIER, M. l'Abbé. Le parfait ingénieur François, ou la fortification offensive et défensive ; contenant la construction, l'attaque et la défense des places régulières et irrégulières, selon les méthodes de Monsieur de Vauban, et des plus habiles auteurs de l'Europe, qui ont écrit sur cette science. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée de la relation du siège de Lille, et du siège de Namur, et enrichie de plus de cinquante planches. 4to. Plates. *Paris, 1742*
- DELÂITRE. Rapport sur la boîte à graisse de M. Proust, à l'usage des chemins de fer. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Orléans, no date*
- DELAMERE FOREST. *Vide GRANTHAM.*
- DELAUNAY, C. Cours élémentaire de mécanique théorique et appliquée à l'usage des facultés, des établissements d'enseignement secondaire, des écoles normales et des écoles industrielles. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris, 1852*
- DELESSE, —. Distribution de la pluie en France. Tract. 8vo. vol. 149. Map. *Paris, 1868*
- La machoire humaine de Moulin-Quignon. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plate and cut. *Paris, no date*
- et DE LAPPARENT. Revue de géologie pour les années 1866 et 1867. 8vo. *Paris, 1869*
- A. Matériaux de construction de l'exposition universelle de 1855. 8vo. *Paris, 1856*
- Recherches sur l'origine des roches. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. *Paris, 1865*
- DELESSERT, G. Préfecture de police. Services public et particulier de l'éclairage par le gaz dans la ville de Paris. Cahier des charges. Tract. 4to. *Paris, 1846*
- DELPECH, —, aîné, et CIE. Nouvelle pompe à double effet dite pompe castraise. Tract. 4to. Plates. *Paris, no date*
- DEMANET, A. Exploitation des mines. Nouvelle machine d'extraction. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plates. *Liège, 1859*
- Gisement, extraction et exploitation des mines de houille. 12mo. *Paris, no date*
- Mémoire sur l'architecture des églises. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Tract. 4to. vol. 59. *Bruxelles, 1847*
- DEMPSEY, G. D. A rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine in all its phases : popularly described, with illustrations for students and non-professional men. 3rd edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond. 1866* (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Iron roofs : a series of examples illustrating various combinations of iron, both malleable and cast, in the construction of roofs for warehouses, factories, railway stations, and other buildings, from 20 to 150 feet in span ; comprising details of the roofs at the new palace at Westminster, and at the Pentonville model prison ; of the compound rafters of the great roof at Liverpool, &c. &c. &c. With enlarged sections of the parts of several roofs, admitting of ready adaptation to all intermediate spans and to all descriptions of buildings. 4to. Plates. *Lond. 1850*

- DEMPSEY, G. D.** Railways. Papers on the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the working of a railway. Section 1.—Curves, gradients, gauge, and slopes. Section 2.—Earthworks, cuttings, embankments, and drains. Section 3.—Retaining-walls, bridges, tunnels, &c. Section 4.—Permanent way and construction. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1845-46  
(Excerpt vols. 7 and 8 of Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers.)
- Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. 3rd edition, revised and greatly extended. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1859  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- of towns and buildings: suggestive of sanatory regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. Revised and greatly extended; with notices of the metropolitan drainage, Thames embankment, and water-supply schemes. 4th edition. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- The machinery of the nineteenth century; illustrated from original drawings, and including the best examples shown at the exhibition of the works of industry of all nations. Parts 1—5. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1852
- Tubular and other iron girder-bridges, particularly describing the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges, and illustrations of the application of malleable iron to the art of bridge-building. 3rd edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1865
- DEMPREY, J. M.** Our ocean highways: a condensed universal route-book, by sea, by land, and by rail. Alphabetical, commercial, consular, monetary, and parliamentary; postal, statistical, telegraphic, and topographical. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1870
- DENMARK, Antiquities of.** *Vide WORSAAE.*
- DENT, E. J.** An abstract from two lectures on the construction and management of chronometers, watches, and clocks. Delivered before the members of the United Service institution. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. Cuts. *Lond.* 1842
- W. Lectures. Building materials. Delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment, Chatham. Folio. *Chatham,* 1863
- W. Y. Lectures. Building materials. Delivered at the school of military engineering, Chatham. Tract. Folio. *Chatham,* 1870
- DENTON, J. B.** On the advantages of a daily register of the rainfall throughout the United Kingdom, and the best means of obtaining it. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Cuts. *Lond.* 1858  
(Excerpt "Journal of the Society of Arts.")
- Sewerage of London: a communication addressed to the commissioners of sewers, conveying a proposal for the improved drainage of the metropolis, and an improved supply of water to its inhabitants. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Map. *Lond.* 1849
- The marshes of south Italy: a few words bearing upon land speculation and cotton-growing in Italy,—malaria and brigandage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Lond.* 1865
- The water question. A letter addressed (by permission) to the Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G., explaining a proposal for the supply of the metropolis from the higher sources of the Thames in connection with the storage of surplus waters. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Map. *Lond.* 1866
- DENUATION, subaërial.** *Vide WHITAKER.*
- DEROSNE et CAIL.** Notice sur leurs machines et appareils figurant à l'exposition universelle de 1855. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *Paris,* 1855
- DESBRIÈRE, —.** Études sur la locomotion au moyen du rail central, contenant la relation des expériences entreprises par MM. Brassey, Fell, et Cie, pour la traversée du Mont-Cenis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. Plates. *Paris,* 1865  
(Extrait des "Mémoires de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils.")
- DESGODETS.** *Vide LEPAGE.*
- DESIGN, industrial.** *Vide JOHNSON.*
- DÉSIRÉ MICHEL et Cie.** Notice sur le ciment de la Valentine, ses avantages, ses emplois et l'économie qui en résulte. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Marseille,* 1860

DESNOS, —. *Vide* DEHARME.

DESPLACES, E. Le canal de Suez : épisode de l'histoire du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 12mo. *Paris*, 1858  
Maps.

DESROYE, J. B. J. Guide pratique de l'emploi de l'acier : ses propriétés. Avec  
une introduction et des notes par E. Grateau. 12mo. *Paris*, no date

DEVELOPMENTS. *Vide* WINSLOW.

DEVEY, J. The Life of Joseph Locke. 8vo. Portrait. *Lond.* 1862

DEVILLEZ, A. De l'exploitation de la houille à la profondeur d'au moins mille  
mètres. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. *Liège*, 1859

— Théorie générale des machines à vapeur, mise à la portée des personnes qui  
n'ont point étudié les mathématiques supérieures. 8vo. Plates. *Liège*, 1861

DIAMOND-FIELDS, South Africa. *Vide* DICKSON.

DICKSON, W. & Co. South African diamond-fields. A guide to travellers and  
emigrants. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Map. *Cape Town*, 1870

DICTIONARY, architectural. *Vide* PERNOT.

— English. *Vide* OGILVIE.

— French and English naval and military technical. *Vide* BURN.

— French-English. *Vide* HAMILTON.

— marine technical. *Vide* BURNET.

— of engineering terms, in German-English and English-German. Tract. 8vo.  
vol. 183. *Lond.* 1869

(Supplement to "The Engineer" of Jan. 29, 1869.)

— of French architecture. *Vide* VIOLLET-LE-DUC.

— of science and art. *Vide* BRANDE.

— Portuguese and English. *Vide* TRANSTAGANO.

— Tesoro de las tres lenguas. Española, Francesca, y Italiana. Dictionnaire  
en trois langues. Divisé en III parties : I. Espagnol-François-Italien. II. François-  
Italien-Espagnol. III. Italien-François-Espagnol. 8vo. *Genève*, 1571

DIEDO, A. *Vide* ZANOTTO.

DIETERLIE, J. *Vide* WYATT.

DIEUDONNÉ, C. *Vide* VUILLEMIN.

DIKES, construction. *Vide* CALAND.

DINI, F. Sulla vinificazione. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. *Milano*, 1865

DIPLEIDOSCOPE. *Vide* BLOXAM.

DIRCKS, H. The policy of a patent law : a paper read at the social science  
congress, Bristol, supplemented by the speeches in the discussion. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180.  
*Lond.* 1869

— Worcesteriana : a collection of literary authorities, affording historical,  
biographical, and other notices relating to Edward Somerset, sixth Earl and second Marquis  
of Worcester, inventor of the steam-engine, and his immediate family connexions. With  
critical notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866

DISC-MACHINES. *Vide* RENNIE.

DISCOVERY, philosophy of. *Vide* WHEWELL.

DISEASES prevention. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

DOBSON, E. Foundations and concrete works : containing a synopsis of the  
principal cases of foundation-works, with the usual modes of treatment ; and practical  
remarks on footings, planking, sand, concrete, beton, pile-driving, caissons, and cofferdams.  
New edition, revised by George Dodd. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

— Report to the secretary for public works upon the practicability of con-  
structing a bridle-road through the gorge of the Otira, and upon the character of the  
passes through the dividing range of the Canterbury Province. Appendix. Folio. Plates.  
*Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1865

DOBSON, E. Synopsis of a course of four lectures on foundations to be delivered at the town hall, Christchurch. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Christchurch, N. Z., 1866

DOCK, Bermuda floating. *Vide* ONE OF THOSE ON BOARD.

— Carthagera floating. *Vide* RENNIE.

DOCKS, Bombay. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Bristol. *Vide* POOLE.

— Carlsrona. *Vide* THUNBERG.

— floating. *Vide* CAMPBELL.

— Glasgow. *Vide* URE.

— Great Grimsby. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— Greenhithe and Northfleet. *Vide* PLEWS.

— Monmouthshire. *Vide* KIRBY.

— Newhaven. *Vide* ROBERTS.

— Slip. *Vide* BELL.

— Villette. *Vide* VUIGNER.

DOCKYARD ECONOMY. *Vide* BARRY.

DOCKYARDS, France. *Vide* BARRY.

DOCUMENTS relatifs aux eaux de Paris. 8vo. Map. Paris, 1861

DODD, R. Report on the intended North London canal navigation; with general estimate, &c., &c. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Map. Lond. 1802

DONALDSON, Professor. Rudimentary treatise on clay lands and loamy soils; containing the origin and chemical qualities of each variety of land—Natural properties of the soils and mode of cultivation—Cropping and value of the lands, and changes effected by mixing with hot lime. 12mo. Lond. 1852  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

— W. A treatise on the art of constructing oblique arches with spiral courses. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1867

DORSETT, E. Liquid fuel: Dorsett's patent apparatus for applying it to steam-boilers and furnaces generally. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Lond. 1868

DOUGLAS, J. P. A run through South Wales *viâ* the London and North-Western railway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Map. Shrewsbury, 1868

DOUGLASS, J. N. Specification for framing lighthouses, piles, cylinders, etc. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plates. Lond. 1864

DOULIOT, J. P. *Traité spécial de coupe des pierres.* Deuxième édition, révisé, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée, par F. M. Jaij, J. Claudel, et L. A. Barré. 4to. Cuts. 4to. atlas of plates. Paris, 1862  
(Text and plates bound together.)

DOULL, A. Extensive and systematic colonisation in connection with the construction of the intercolonial railway through the Canada Dominion. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. Glasgow, 1868

DOWDEN, T. F., Captain, R.E. A short account of the modes of sewage-disposal in some of the chief towns of England; together with a little information on the subject likely to be of use in India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Cuts. Lond. 1869

— Kurrachee harbour works. Correspondence, from November, 1856, to June, 1866. Selected from the records of government. Folio. Plates and cuts. Bombay, 1866

— *Vide* also PUBLIC WORKS, INDIA.

DOYÈRE, L. Conservation des grains par l'ensilage. Recherches et applications expérimentales faites depuis 1850 pour démontrer la conservation des grains par l'ensilage souterrain hermetique; avec les documents officiels. 8vo. Paris, 1862

— Mémoire sur l'ensilage rationnel. Système nouveau pour conserver les grains d'après les données positives de la science et de la pratique, sans déchet, sans perte de qualité, sans travail et à moindres frais que dans tout autre système. 8vo. Paris, 1856

- DOYNE, W. T. Queensland railways. Letter from W. T. Doyme, accompanying his evidence, given before the Railway Committee of the Legislative Council of Queensland. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Ipswich, 1866*
- Second report upon the river Waimakariri and the lower plains of Canterbury, New Zealand. Tract. 4to. Plates. *Christchurch, N.Z., 1865*
- DRACH, S. M. Deductions from Mr. Glaisher's "Meteorological corrections." Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Lond. 1851*

(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")

- DRAINAGE. *Vide* HOMBOURG, LATHAM, and STEPHENS.
- Ballinamore and Ballyconnell district. *Vide* MACMAHON.
- Bombay. *Vide* AITKEN, and TULLOCH.
- Calcutta. *Vide* CLARK.
- Canterbury. *Vide* PILBROW.
- Chorley. *Vide* RAWLINSON.
- Devizes. *Vide* BLACKWELL.
- Leicester. *Vide* WICKSTEED.
- Lewes Laughton level. *Vide* SMEATON.
- London. *Vide* DENTON.
- Lough-Lannah district. *Vide* BARRY.
- Metropolitan. *Vide* METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE.
- of buildings. *Vide* DEMPSEY.
- of Land Act. *Vide* THRING.
- of lands. *Vide* DEMPSEY, GRANTHAM, and WILLIAMS.
- of towns. *Vide* DEMPSEY, and GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.
- south and middle levels of the Fens. *Vide* SMITH.

DRAWING. *Vide* APPLETON.

- engineering, etc. *Vide* ARMENGAUD.
- of machinery. *Vide* LE BLANC.

DREDGING, river Clyde. *Vide* REPORTS.

DRESSER, C. L. Leeds waterworks, 1866. An examination of the report of Mr. Filliter. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. *Leeds, 1866*

DREW, J. On deductions from meteorological observations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Cut. *No place, 1850*

(From the "Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal.")

— On the instruments employed in meteorological observations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Southampton, 1850*

(From the "Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal.")

DRY-ROT. *Vide* GEORGE.

DRYSDALE, Dr. C. On cholera; its nature and treatment. Being the debate in the Harveian Medical Society of London. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Lond. 1866*

DU CAMP, M. Les beaux-arts à l'exposition universelle de 1855. Peinture—Sculpture. 8vo. *Paris, 1855*

DU MARE'S, J. B. Avant-projet d'un tunnel reliant les chemins de fer de la France et de l'Angleterre. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plates. *Mons, 1867*

DU MONCEAU, D. De l'exploitation des bois, ou moyens de tirer un parti avantageux des taillis, demi-futaies et hautes-futaies, et d'en faire une juste estimation: avec la description des arts qui se pratiquent dans les forêts: faisant partie du traité complet des bois et des forêts. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. *Paris, 1764*

— La physique des arbres; où il est traité de l'anatomie des plantes et de l'économie végétale: pour servir d'introduction au traité complet des bois et des forêts: avec un dissertation sur l'utilité des méthodes de botanique; et une explication des termes propres à cette science, et qui sont en usage pour l'exploitation des bois et des forêts. 4to. Plates. *Paris, 1758*



- DU MONCEL, Cte. T. Traité theorique et pratique de télégraphie électrique, à l'usage des employés télégraphistes, des ingénieurs, des constructeurs et des inventeurs. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1864
- DUBLIN EXHIBITION. *Vide* ROYAL ITALIAN COMMISSION.
- DUCAT, Lieutenant W. M. Report on project for reclaiming land between Bombay and Trombay; with a memorandum by Lieut.-Colonel A. De Lisle. 8vo. Plates. *Bombay*, 1863
- DUFRÉNOY et ELIE DE BEAUMONT. Carte géologique de la France. Folio. *Paris*, 1840
- DUMAS et BOUSSINGAULT. Essai de statique-chimique des êtres organisés 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- J. Études sur les inondations. Causes et remède. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1857
- DUMAS-VENTE, Capitaine. Notice sur les ports de la Manche et de la mer du Nord. Première partie. De la frontière Belge au cap Grisnez. 8vo. 4to. atlas of plates and maps. *Paris*, 1869
- DUMONT, A. Carte géologique de l'Europe. Folio. *Paris et Liège*, no date
- DUNCAN, T. Borough of Liverpool. Report of the waterworks engineer on extension of water-supply and new works. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Plans. *Liverpool*, 1866
- Report of the waterworks engineer, October 1866. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Plates. *Liverpool*, 1866
- DUNES on the coast of West Prussia. *Vide* KRAUSE.
- DUPIN, Baron C. *Vide* LADERCHI.
- DUPUIT, J. Des inondations. Examen des moyens proposés pour en prévenir le retour. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1858
- DUTTON, F. South Australia and its mines, with an historical sketch of the colony, under its several administrations, to the period of Captain Grey's departure. 8vo. Plates and maps. *Lond.* 1846
- DUVAL, A. *Vide* MOISY.
- DUVIVIER, C. P. G. Encyclopédie élémentaire de l'antiquité, ou origine, progrès, état de perfection des arts et des sciences chez les anciens, d'après les meilleurs auteurs. Remarques critiques et littéraires. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
- DWELLING-HOUSES. *Vide* BROOKS.
- DWELLINGS. *Vide* CHADWICK.
- of the labouring classes. *Vide* ROBERTS.
- DYNAMICS. *Vide* ROUTH, and TAIT.

## E.

- EADS, J. B. Report of the engineer-in-chief of the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. Plates and cuts. *St. Louis*, 1868
- System of naval defences. Report to the Honourable Gideon Welles, secretary to the navy, February 22, 1868. 4to. Plates. *New York*, 1868
- EARDLEY-WILMOT, Col. F. Experiments connected with the comparative strength of iron used in the manufacture of mortars, also as relates to their enduring properties when fired with service charges, and the mechanical tests to which the iron can be subjected in the machine; carried on under the direction of the superintendent Royal gun factories, by order of Lord Panmure, K.T., G.C.B., Secretary of State for War. Tract. 8vo. vol. 128. *Woolwich*, 1857
- BOXER, Capt. E. M., ANDERSON, J., and ABEL, F.A. Report of the commission appointed by the Right Hon. Lord Panmure to make inquiries into the state of the manufacture of iron and brass ordnance in various continental states. Appendix. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. *Lond.* 1856
- EARTH, figure of the. *Vide* CAGNOLI.

ENGINEERS. *Vide A CIVIL ENGINEER.*

ENGINEER'S MEMORANDUM BOOK. *Vide LACBOIX.*

ENGINES, blast. *Vide COULTHARD.*

— bogie. *Vide SMITH.*

— locomotive. *Vide DEMPSEY, McCONNELL, and MONTAÑA.*

— — on the centre-rail system. *Vide FELL.*

ENGLAND. *Vide QUETELET.*

— history of. *Vide PEARSON.*

ENGRAVING. *Vide VIAL.*

EQUATIONS. *Vide BOOLE, PRATT, and TODHUNTER.*

— numerical. *Vide YOUNG.*

ERICSSON, J. Monitor of 1854. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plate.  
*New York, no date*

ERRORS of observation. *Vide LIAGRE.*

ESCUELA ESPECIAL DE INGENIEROS DE CAMINOS, CANALES Y PUERTOS. Curso de 1867 á 1868. Programas de las asignaturas que comprende la enseñanza. 8vo.  
*Madrid, 1868*

ESTIMATES. *Vide HASKOLL.*

ESTIMATING, examples of. *Vide KEAY.*

ESTUARY, Essex. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, and RENNIE.*

— Lincolnshire. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, and RENNIE.*

— Norfolk. *Vide FOLKES, GORDON, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, RENDEL, and STEPHENSON.*

EUCLID, mechanical. *Vide WHEWELL.*

EUDES, P. *Vide DE BAROZZIO.*

EULER, L. Éléments d'algebre, traduits de l'Allemand. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Lyon, (an 3) 1795*

EUSTON STATION. *Vide TURNER.*

EVANS, Vice-Admiral G. Report on the present state of the navigation of the river Mersey (1867). Tract. 8vo. vol. 169.  
*Lond. 1868*

EVAPORATION. *Vide GEDDES.*

EWBANK, T. A descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern; with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts, including the progressive development of the steam-engine. 4th edition. 8vo. Cuts.  
*New York, 1850*

EXHIBITION, Dublin. *Vide JERVIS, and REPORTS.*

— International, 1862. Official catalogue of the fine art department. 8vo.  
*Lond. 1862*

— — Official catalogue of the industrial department. 3rd edition. 8vo.  
*Lond. 1862*

— — *Vide also ARENSTEIN, LACROIX, and MEWBURN.*

— New Zealand. *Vide REPORTS.*

— Paris, 1855. *Vide NAPOLEON, PANIS, and ROBIN.*

— — 1867. *Vide ANONYMOUS, CHEVALIER, HEWITT, LACROIX, and ROUVIÈRE.*

— BUILDING, Paris, 1855. *Vide DELESSE.*

EXPANSION of water and mercury. *Vide MATTHIESSEN.*

EXPERIMENTAL essays. *Vide TOMLINSON.*

EXPLOSIONS, steam-boiler. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.*

EXPOSITION des produits de l'industrie de toutes les nations, 1855. Catalogue officiel publié par ordre de la commission Impériale. 2<sup>e</sup> édition.  
*Paris, no date.*

- EXPOSITION.** Universelle de Paris de 1867. Notice sur l'état des travaux publics en Espagne et sur la législation spéciale qui les régit. 8vo. *Madrid, 1867*  
(Traduit de l'Espagnol)
- — de 1862, à Londres. Section Française. Catalogue officiel. 8vo. *Paris, 1862*
- — de Londres en 1862. Belgique. Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art. 8vo. Plates. *Bruzelles, 1862*
- — 1855. Catalogue des objets exposés dans la section Britannique de l'exposition, en Anglais et Français. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1855*
- EYES, E.** A littoral survey of the port of Liverpool. With additions and emendations from the original note books, by Joseph Boulton. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Liverpool, 1870*

## F.

- F. C.** An inquiry into the national debt and sinking fund. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. *Lond. 1856*
- FACTORIES.** *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.*
- FACTS AND FIGURES.** *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- FAIRBAIRN, H.** A plan for converting turnpike roads into railroads; and for suspending the whole of the joint-stock railway schemes: in a letter to the Right Hon. C. P. Thompson, M.P. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond. 1836*
- Sir W., Bart. An experimental inquiry into the strength of wrought-iron plates and their riveted joints, as applied to shipbuilding and vessels exposed to severe strains. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1850*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- Iron, its history, properties, and processes of manufacture. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Edinburgh, 1869*
- On governmental boiler inspection. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Manchester, 1870*
- Useful information for engineers. Third series. As comprised in a series of lectures on the applied sciences, and on other kindred subjects; together with treatises on the comparative merits of the Paris and London international exhibitions, on roofs, on the Atlantic cable, and on the effect of impact on girders. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1866*
- and OTHERS. Report of the committee on shipping statistics; presented to the British association, September, 1858. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. *Lond. 1858*
- FAIRBANKS, S. P.** Nova Scotia mines and minerals. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. *Halifax, 1864*
- FAIRLIE, R. F.** Observations on the construction of railway carriages, together with a paper on railways and their management. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1868*
- Opinions of the press on the Fairlie engine: being a series of articles reprinted from the leading scientific and other journals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1868*
- Result of experiments with the Fairlie locomotive. Tract. Folio. Plates. *No place, 1870*  
(Lithographed.)
- *Vide also MALLET.*
- FALCONER, W.** *Vide BURNEY.*
- FARADAY, M.** On the manufacture of glass for optical purposes. Tract. 4to. vol. 56. Plate. *Lond. 1830*  
(From the "Philosophical Transactions.")
- *Vide also JONES.*
- FARMING.** *Vide BURN.*
- FARRE, A., M.D.** *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—WORKHOUSES.*

- FARRER, T. H. Memorandum showing generally the alterations which would be made in the present law by the enactment of the merchant shipping code, 1870. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Lond.* 1870
- FASTENINGS. *Vide* TRESCA.
- FAVRE, J. *Vide* EMION.
- FELL, J. B. A paper read at the meeting of the British association for the advancement of science, held at Nottingham, August, 1866, on locomotive engines and carriages on the centre-rail system, for working on steep gradients and sharp curves, as employed on the Mont Cenis railway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *Ulverston*, 1866
- *Vide* also DESBRIÈRE.
- FELLERS, J. *Vide* THUNBERG.
- FELLOWS, F. P. On the impediments to the introduction of the metrical system of weights and measures, and the best way to remove them. 2nd edition, with notes and Appendices. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. Cuts. *Lond.* 1863
- FELTON, W. A treatise on carriages; comprehending coaches, chariots, phaetons, carriages, whisks, &c.—together with their proper harness; in which the fair prices of every article are accurately stated. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1794
- FENBY, J. B. *Vide* MALLET.
- FENS, drainage of the. *Vide* LATHAM.
- FENTON, J. Specification of safety-valves. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plate. *Lond.* 1854
- FENWICK, S. The mechanics of construction; including the theories of the strength of materials, roofs, arches, and suspension-bridges. With numerous examples. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1861
- T. A treatise on subterranean surveying, and the variation of the magnetic needle. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plates. *Durham*, 1822
- Elementary and practical treatise on subterranean surveying, and the magnetic variation of the needle. Also the method of conducting subterranean surveys without the use of the magnetic needle, and other modern improvements. 3rd edition. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1861
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Essays on practical mechanics. 3rd edition. 8vo. Plates. *Durham*, 1822  
(To this edition is added the principles of the conversion of motion.)
- FERGUSON, J. A history of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1865-67
- An essay on a proposed new system of fortification: with hints for its application to our national defences. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1849
- History of the modern styles of architecture; being a sequel to "the handbook of architecture." 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1862
- Portsmouth protected: a sequel to "the peril of Portsmouth." With notes on Sebastopol and other sieges during the present war. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plates. *Lond.* 1856
- The peril of Portsmouth. French fleets and English forts. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1852
- FIELD, C. W. The Atlantic telegraph. Tract. 8vo. vol. 185. *Lond.* 1856
- FIELD-BOOK, engineer's. *Vide* HASLETT.
- FIGURE of the earth. *Vide* PARALLAX.
- FILLITER, E. Leeds corporation waterworks. Report on the best mode of obtaining an additional and purer supply of water for the borough of Leeds. 8vo. Map. *Leeds*, 1866
- *Vide* also DRESSER.
- FILTRATION. *Vide* GEDDES.
- FINANCE. *Vide* LAUDERDALE.
- FINE ARTS. *Vide* DU CAMP, and TRÉLAT.

FIREARMS. *Vide* BODMER, and REPORTS.

— BRIGADE, Metropolitan. *Vide* SHAW.

— ENGINES. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— GRATE. *Vide* BODMER.

— PLACE, smokeless. *Vide* ARNOTT.

FIRTH, W. Specifications of improvements in apparatus and machinery for working coal and other mines. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1862

— W. and S., and STURGEON, J. Specification of certain improvements in machinery for cutting and boring coal, stone, or other minerals. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1864

FISHER, C. H., and JOHNSON, E. F. Reports to the board of directors of the Lake Ontario Shore railroad. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Map. *Albany*, 1868

FISHERIES, Ireland. *Vide* BRABAZON.

FIXTURES, law of. *Vide* GIBBONS.

FLACHAT, E. Navigation à vapeur transocéanique. 2 vols. 8vo. 8vo. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1866

— Address on taking the chair as President of the Society of Engineers of France. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Paris*, 1859

— *Vide* also PERDONNET.

FLANAGAN, T. Railways in Portugal. An account of the seizure by the Portuguese government of the works on the Central Peninsular railway; with some words of advice to English speculators in foreign schemes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1855

FLEMING, W. Railway time-table and speed-calculator. 2nd edition. Folding in 8vo. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Dublin*, no date

FLOODS, Irwell. *Vide* BATEMAN.

FLOUR-MILLS. *Vide* ROLLET.

FLUXIONS. *Vide* SIMPSON.

FOLIE, F. *Vide* CLAUSIUS.

FOLKES, W. B. Norfolk estuary. Proceedings at the seventh half-yearly ordinary meeting of the company of proprietors of the Norfolk estuary, held at the Gray's Inn Coffee-house, Holborn, London, on Wednesday, 27th February, 1850. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850

FONTAINE, M., and RIOU. Le canal maritime du Suez illustré. 4to. Cuts. *Paris*, 1869

FOOD, preservation. *Vide* ARCHER.

FORBES, E. On the educational uses of museums. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853

— J. D. Account of a remarkable meteor, seen the 19th of December, 1849. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *No place or date*

(From the "Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.")

— Address to the British association for the advancement of science, delivered on the occasion of the opening of the fourth general meeting at Edinburgh. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *Edinburgh*, 1834

— Fourteenth and fifteenth letters on glaciers. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 193. Plates and cuts. *Edinburgh*, 1847-48

(From the "Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.")

— On the alleged evidence for a physical connection between stars forming binary or multiple groups, deduced from the doctrine of chances; and from their proximity alone. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. Cuts. *Lond.* 1849-50

(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")

FORESTIÈRE, A. Mémoire sur la conservation des bois à la mer, au point de vue surtout de leur préservation contre les attaques du taret. 8vo. 4to. atlas of plates. Tracts 4to. vol. 63. *Paris*, 1868

— and OTHERS. Collection of tracts on the preservation of wood against the attacks of Teredo Navalis. Folio. *Various places*, 1863-68

(In part MS.)

- FORM for the annual reports of the railroad companies of the State of New York, for the year ending 30th September, 1856; as required to be made to the board of railroad commissioners, by chapter 256, laws of 1855. 4to. *No place or date*
- FORSTER, A. South Australia: its progress and prosperity. 8vo. Map. *Lond. 1866*
- T. J. M. Mémoire sur les étoiles filantes, ainsi que sur les météores en général, par rapport à leurs causes déterminantes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Bruges, 1846*
- FORTESCUE, Hon. D. F. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.
- FORTIFICATION. *Vide* BELIDOR, DE BOUSMARD, DE VILLE, DEIDIER, EMT, FERGUSSON, GAY DE VERNON, NOIZET-SAINT-PAUL, PLUSIEURS OFFICIERS, and SAMUDA.
- subterranean. *Vide* GILLOT, and MOUZÉ.
- FOSSOMBRONI, Conte V. Considerazioni sopra il sistema idraulico dei paesi Veneti. 1<sup>a</sup> edizione. 8vo. Plates. *Firenze, 1847*
- FOULERTON, R. A letter to the lords of the admiralty on the ship-mancœuvrer; with the opinions of naval officers on its merits, and the result of the experiments already made, as shown in the conflicting reports from the dockyards of Woolwich and Sheerness. Appendices. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. Cuts. *Lond. 1846*
- FOUNDATIONS. *Vide* DOBSON.
- artificial. *Vide* DAVY.
- FOUNTAINS, Paris. *Vide* MOISTY.
- FOURNIE, V. *Vide* SCHEFFLER.
- FWLER, J. The Suez canal: reprint of a letter from "The Times." Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Lond. 1869*
- and ORMSBY, A. S. Report upon the proposed railway from Dortmund in Prussia to Enchede in Holland. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. Map. *Lond. 1866*
- J., & Co. Description, with prices, of Fowler's patent agricultural steam machinery for cultivating and general purposes. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Cuts. *Leeds, 1865*
- Reports and testimonials of Fowler's steam-cultivating machinery. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Cuts. *Leeds, 1866*
- The comparative statement, with the correspondence between Mr. Hutchinson and Mr. R. T. Smith; and various letters on the subject reprinted from the agricultural newspapers, and received privately by John Fowler & Co. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. *Leeds, 1865*
- and GREIG, D. On the application of steam-power to cultivation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. Plates. *Birmingham, 1865*
- (Excerpt "Min. Proc. Inst. Mechanical Eng.")
- FOWLING-PIECES. *Vide* ROUX.
- FOWNES, G. Rudimentary chemistry for the use of beginners: to which is added, an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. 12mo. *Lond. 1859*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- FOX, Sir C. On the size of pins for connecting flat links in the chains of suspension bridges. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Cuts. *No place or date*
- (Excerpt "Proceedings of the Royal Society," 1865.)
- FRANCE, R. S. Lord Redesdale and the new railways: a review of his Lordship as a railway legislator. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond. 1867*
- FRANCIS, J. A history of the English railway; its social relations and revelations. 1820-1845. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond. 1851*
- Métal cannelé par compression. Brevets. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plates. *Paris, 1856*
- J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments: being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, on the flow of water over weirs, in open canals of uniform rectangular section, and through submerged orifices and diverging tubes. Made at Lowell, Massachusetts. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, with many new experiments. 4to. Plates. *New York, 1868*

- FRANCIS, J. On the strength of cast-iron pillars, with tables for the use of engineers, architects, and builders. 8vo. Cut. *New York*, 1865
- FRANCŒUR, L. B. Cours complet de mathématiques pures. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- Traité de mécanique élémentaire. 5<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1825
- Uranographie ou traité élémentaire d'astronomie, à l'usage des personnes peu versées dans les mathématiques, des géographes, des marins, des ingénieurs, etc., accompagné de planisphères. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1818
- FRANQUOY, J. De la fabrication des combustibles agglomérés ou briquettes de charbon pour les usages industrielles. Étude sur les usines d'agglomération du bassin de Charleroi. 8vo. Plates. *Liège*, 1861  
(Extrait des "Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique.")
- Des progrès de la fabrication du fer dans le pays de Liège. 8vo. *Liège*, 1861
- FREEMAN, J. The dispute in the iron trade. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. *Lond.* 1864
- FREEMY, E. *Vide* PELOUZE.
- FRENCH GOVERNMENT. *Vide* BLOCK.
- FRESENIUS, Dr. C. R. A system of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. 4th edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1865
- and WILL, H. New methods of alkalimetry, and of determining the commercial value of acids and manganese. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1843
- FRESNEL, A. *Vide* DE SENARMONT.
- FRICTION. *Vide* CLERK.
- of gases. *Vide* MAXWELL.
- FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and ANSELL.
- FRISI, P. A treatise on rivers and torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels: to which is added, an essay on navigable canals. Translated by Major-General John Garstin. 4to. Maps. *Lond.* 1818
- FROW, C. Report and sketches of the outfall of the river Witham and estuary, showing proposed improvements in accordance with the annexed suggestions, published A.D. 1861: and this report prepared for the Boston harbour commissioners, May, 1864. Tract. Folio. Maps. *Boston*, 1864
- FUEL, artificial. *Vide* FRANQUOY.
- economy of. *Vide* PRIDEAUX, and RANKINE.
- liquid. *Vide* DORSETT, and SELWYN.
- patent. *Vide* BASSETT.
- used on French railways. *Vide* DE FONTENAY.
- FUGE, R. An essay on the turnpike roads of the kingdom, and the practicability of uniting them with the department of the General Post-office. Also, showing the advantages of abolishing the tolls now collected on all public roads, and substituting a rate on each county, for the maintenance and repairs, &c. &c. Appendices. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1832
- FULTON, H. H. London water-supply. Outline of the plan for the proposed supply of water to London from the sources of the river Wye in South Wales. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Lond.* 1869
- FURNACES and boilers. *Vide* BODMER.
- for the manufacture of cast-iron. *Vide* SCHINZ.
- heat in iron blast. *Vide* BELL.
- FYFE, A. On the evaporative power of different kinds of coal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal" for April, 1841.)

## G.

- G. M. Difesa della città e porti di Brindisi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1831
- GALBRAITH, Rev. J. A. A statement in explanation of evidence given before a committee of the House of Commons, relative to the construction of the Boyne viaduct. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Dublin*, 1858
- and HAUGHTON, S. W. Short account of experiments made at Dublin, to determine the azimuthal motion of the plane of vibration of a freely-suspended pendulum. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Dublin*, 1851  
(Excerpt "Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.")
- W. Trigonometrical surveying, levelling, and railway engineering. 8vo. Cuts. *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1842
- GALLOT, J. L. The universal curve-table for ranging railway curves, applicable to all units of measurement and all radii. 16mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1868
- GALT, A. T. Canada: 1849 to 1859. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *Lond.* 1860
- W. Railway reform: its importance and practicability considered as affecting the nation, the shareholders, and the government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865
- GALVANISM. *Vide HARRIS.*
- GAMBARDINI. *Vide CHIESA.*
- GARBETT, E. L. Rudimentary treatise on the principles of design in architecture, as deducible from nature, and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architects. 3rd edition 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- GARDNER, J. C. Perpetual motion. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Cut. *Lond.* 1867
- GARIEL, —. Dessins et notices relatifs à diverses constructions en ciment de la fabrique de Vassy-lès-Avallon (Yonne). Folio. Plates. *Paris*, 1853
- GARNIER, J. G. Leçons de calcul différentiel. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811
- GARSTIN, J. *Vide FRISL.*
- GAS. *Vide ACCUM, ANONYMOUS, BOWDITCH, NEWBIGGING, OHREN, and SCHILLING.*
- ENGINES. *Vide TRESCA.*
- flow of, in pipes. *Vide POLE.*
- hydrogen, for lighting and warming. *Vide VIAL.*
- lighting. *Vide MATTHEWS, SCHILLING, and VERVER.*
- manipulator. *Vide BANISTER.*
- Metropolis. *Vide REPORTS.*
- Paris. *Vide DELESSERT.*
- supply, London. *Vide HUGHES.*
- GASES, dynamical theory of. *Vide MAXWELL.*
- GASOMETRY. *Vide BUNSEN.*
- GASSIOT, J. P. Monetary panics and their remedy; with opinions of the highest authorities on the bank charter act. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. 2nd edition, enlarged. *Lond.* 1867
- GATES. *Vide PARKER.*
- GAUDARD, J. Étude comparative de divers systèmes de ponts en fer. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1865
- GAUGE, tidal, at Sunderland harbour. *Vide MEIK.*
- GAY DE VERNON, —. Traité élémentaire d'art militaire et de fortification, à l'usage des élèves de l'école Polytechnique, et des élèves des écoles militaires. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, (an 13) 1805



GEDDES, G. Rain: evaporation and filtration. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194.

*No place, 1855*

(Excerpt N. Y. S. A. Society.)

GEIKIE, A. The scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 8vo. Plates, map, and cuts. *Lond. and Cambridge, 1865*

GELLIUS, A. *Vide* HORNER.

GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Appendix to report of the committee for scientific inquiries in relation to the cholera-epidemic of 1854. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1855*

— Communication in respect to the operation of pipe-sewers. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1855*

— Letter descriptive of cultivation by sewer and liquid manures in England and Scotland. By the Hon. Dudley F. Fortescue. Tract. 8vo. *Lond. 1852*

— Minutes of information collected in respect to the drainage of the land forming the sites of towns to road drainage, and the facilitation of the drainage of suburban lands. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1852*

— Minutes of information collected on the practical application of sewer-water and town manures to agricultural production. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1852*

— Papers relating to the sanitary state of the people of England. 8vo. *Lond. 1858*

— Report and paper of suggestions on the proposed gathering grounds for the supply of the metropolis from the soft-water springs of the Surrey sands, by the Hon. William Napier. 8vo. *Lond. 1851*

— Report of the medical council in relation to the cholera-epidemic of 1854. Tract. 8vo. *Lond. 1855*

— Report on a general scheme of extramural sepulture. 8vo. Map. *Lond. 1850*

— Report on the administration of the public health act and the nuisances removal and diseases prevention acts, from 1848 to 1854. 8vo. *Lond. 1854*

— Report on the epidemic cholera of 1848 and 1849. 8vo. Appendices. Plates. *Lond. 1850-52*

— Report on the measures adopted for the execution of the nuisances removal and diseases prevention act, and the public health act, up to July, 1849. 8vo. *Lond. 1849*

— Report on the results of the different methods of treatment pursued in epidemic cholera. 8vo. *Lond. 1855*

— Report on the results of the different methods of treatment pursued in epidemic cholera in the provinces throughout England and Scotland in 1834; being supplemental to the metropolitan report. Tract. 8vo. *Lond. 1855*

— Reports of surveying officers. Calstock, Devonport, Falmouth, Garston, Houghton-le-Spring, Malton, Melcombe-Regis, Ditto, further inquiry, Surbiton, Ulverstone, Whippingham, Willenhall. Tracts. 8vo. Maps. *Lond. 1850-55*

— Two reports on quarantine. 8vo. Appendices, plates, and maps. *Lond. 1849-54*

— *Vide also* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

GENIUS, struggles of. *Vide* DALE.

GENTE, A. *Vide* D'ORBIGNY.

GEODESY. *Vide* BÉGAT.

GEOGRAPHY. *Vide* INNYS, and JOHNSTON.

— ancient. *Vide* LEAKE.

— physical. *Vide* ANSTED.

GEOLOGICAL MAP. Europe. *Vide* DUMONT.

GEOLOGY. *Vide* D'ORBIGNY, DELESSE, LYELL, MACKIE, MANTELL, MILLER, PORTLOCK, TOPLEY, and WEBSTER.

— and CONSUMPTION. *Vide* WHITAKER.

— Canada. *Vide* LOGAN, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—CANADA, and REPORTS.

GEOLOGY. Connecticut. *Vide* SHEPARD.

— Edinburgh. *Vide* MILLER.

— France. *Vide* DUFRENOY.

— Hebrides. *Vide* MILLER.

— Index geologicus. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— Isle of Wight and Dorsetshire. *Vide* MANTELL.

— Jamaica. *Vide* MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

— London. *Vide* WHITAKER.

— Londonderry. *Vide* PORTLOCK.

— Manchester. *Vide* TAYLOR.

— New Jersey. *Vide* COOK.

— Norfolk. *Vide* ROBBERDS.

— North Devon and Somerset. *Vide* JUKES.

— of the Silurian period. *Vide* BIGSBY.

— Scotland. *Vide* GEIKIE.

GEOMETRY. *Vide* BEAZELEY, CHARLES, DE LA GOURNERIE, DE MORGAN, ECHEGARAY, PASLEY, and TODHUNTER.

— analytical. *Vide* BELANGER.

— of the arts. *Vide* LADERCHI.

GEORGE, J. The cause of dry-rot discovered; with a description of a patent invention for preserving decked vessels from dry-rot, and goods on board from damage by heat. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1829

GERMAIN, F. Aurons nous la guerre? 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178.

*Lond.* 1859

GIBBONS, D. A manual of the law of fixtures. 12mo.

*Lond.* 1836

— Rudimentary treatise on the law of contracts for work and services. 2nd edition. 12mo.

*Lond.* 1857

(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

GIBBS, J. Book of architecture. Folio. Plates.

*No place*, 1728

GIFFARD, H. Notice théorique et pratique sur l'injecteur automateur, breveté, propre à l'alimentation des chaudières à vapeur et à l'élévation de l'eau. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 4to. Plates.

*Paris*, 1861

GILARDINI, G. Sul moto delle acque nei tubi ed alla sortita dalle bocche. Formole teorico-pratiche indipendenti da coefficienti numerici, applicazione, principj ed analisi. 8vo. Cuts.

*Milano*, 1867

GILBERT, A. P. M. Notice historique et descriptive de l'église cathédrale de Saint-Pierre de Beauvais. Tract. 4to. vol. 57. Plate.

*Beauvais*, 1829

— J. H. *Vide* LAWES.

GILLOT, C. L. Traité de fortification souterraine, ou des mines offensives et défensives, comprenant la théorie et la pratique des mines, la guerre souterraine, les démonstrations, la description de l'attaque des systèmes, et les relations des principales expériences sur les mines. 4to. Plates.

*Paris*, 1805

GIORGINI, C. Sui fuimi nei tronchi sassosi e sull' Arno nel piano di Firenze. Discorso preceduto ed accompagnato da considerazioni riguardanti l'avanzamento dell'idraulica fisica. 8vo. Plates.

*Firenze*, 1854

GIRDERS. *Vide* UNWIN.

GLACIERS. *Vide* AGASSIZ, and FORBES.

GLAISHER, J. Royal Microscopical Society. The President's address for the year 1867-68. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167.

*No place or date*

GLASGOW. University calendar, 1869-70. 12mo.

*Glasgow*, 1869

GLASS. *Vide* BRAYLEY.

— for optical purposes. *Vide* FARADAY.

GLAZING. *Vide* LE VIEIL.

GLEN, W. C. *Vide* HASKOLL.

GLIDDON, G. R. Ancient Egypt: a series of chapters on early Egyptian history, archæology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. 12th edition. Tract. 4to. Cuts. *Philadelphia*, 1848

GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY. *Vide* STONESTREET.

GLOSSARY of marine engines. *Vide* QUESADA.

GLOVER, Lieut.-Col. T. G., R.E. The Ganges canal: illustrated by photographs. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1867

GOLD. *Vide* DAVISON.

GOLDFIELDS. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—NEW ZEALAND.

— Victoria. *Vide* SMYTH.

GOLD-MINING and METALLURGY. *Vide* PHILLIPS.

GORDON, A. Marine steam-engines of the royal navy. Appendix. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1843

— J. Steam navigation between the cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, Sierra Leone, Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio Janeiro, Buenos Ayres, &c., and Great Britain. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1846

— L. Report to the committee of the Bedford level corporation, and to the Eau Brink commissioners on the Norfolk estuary scheme. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849

GOUDAL, —. Exposition universelle de Paris. Documents historiques, statistiques, et techniques sur les vins de France principalement de la Gironde, et en particulier du premier cru de château-Lafite. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *Paris*, no date

GOUIN, L. Notice sur l'application de la propulsion pneumatique par l'air comprimé à la traction sur les fortes rampes, et en particulier au chemin de fer projeté entre Lausanne et Ouchy. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plates. *Lausanne*, 1869  
(Lithographed.)

GRAINGER, R. D. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—METROPOLIS, and WORK-  
HOUSES.

GRANARIES. *Vide* ROLLET.

GRANDGUILLLOT, A. Les joujoux de M. Cobden. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180.

*Paris*, no date

GRANTHAM, J. The traveller's map of the river Shannon, arranged as a guide to its lakes, and the several towns, gentlemen's seats, ancient castles, ruins, mines, quarries, trading stations, and general scenery on its banks, from its source in Lough Allen to the sea, in a course of 239 miles through the counties of Leitrim, Longford, Roscommon, Westmeath, King's County, Tipperary, Galway, Limerick, Kerry, and Clare. Folio. Maps. *Dublin*, 1830

— Iron shipbuilding: with practical illustrations. 5th edition, with supplement and index. 8vo. 4to. atlas of plates. *Lond.* 1868

— On the protection of the bottoms of iron ships from concussions and from foulings. With remarks by R. Mallet. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Plate. No place or date  
(Excerpt "Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.")

— R. A description of the works for reclaiming and marking part of the late forest of Delamere, in the county of Cheshire. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. Plates and cut. *Lond.* 1864

(Excerpt "Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.")

— R. B. "The land drainage act, 1861;" its provisions, working, and results. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Lond.* 1865  
(Excerpt "Bath and West of England Agricultural Journal," vol. xiii.)

GRATEAU, E. *Vide* DESROYE.

GRAVATT, W. A letter on steam gunboats of shallow draught and high speed. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. Cut. *Lond.* 1854

GRAVELS, quaternary. *Vide* TYLOR.

- GRAVES, Rev. C. Abstract of a paper on algebraic triplets, and their geometric interpretation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *Dublin, 1845*  
(Excerpt "Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.")
- GRAVITATION. *Vide* WHEWELL.
- GRAY, T. Regulations for preventing collisions at sea: a few remarks respecting the rule of the road for steamers. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Plates. *Lond. 1867*  
— *Vide* also WILSON.
- GREAT BRITAIN, resources of. *Vide* HOSEASON.
- GREENBANK, H., and PIGOT, T. F. Metrical earthwork tables, for finding the contents of earthworks, &c., when the mètre is the unit of measure employed. Folding in small 4to. *Westminster, 1866*
- GREENWELL, G. C. A practical treatise on mine engineering. 4to. Plates. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855*  
— Ditto. 2nd edition. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond. and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869*
- GREENWOOD, J. The sailor's sea-book: rudimentary treatise on navigation. Part I. How to keep the log and work it off; Part II. On finding the latitude and longitude. To which are added, directions for great circle sailing; an essay on the law of storms and variable winds; and explanations of terms used in shipbuilding. 5th edition. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1865*  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- GREGORY, O. Hints, theoretical, elucidatory, and practical, for the use of teachers of elementary mathematics, and of self-taught students; with especial reference to Vol. I. of Hutton's course, and Simson's Euclid, as textbooks; also, a selection of miscellaneous tables, and an Appendix on the geometrical division of plane surfaces. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond. 1840*
- GREIG, D. *Vide* FOWLER.
- GRIFFITHS, J. W. Treatise on marine and naval architecture; or theory, and practice blended in shipbuilding. 3rd edition. 4to. Plate. *New York, 1853*
- GRIMSTON, R. Government and the telegraphs. No. II. Being a communication to his Grace the Duke of Montrose, K.T., on his Grace's "correspondence with the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury relating to the electric telegraphs bill." Tract. 8vo. vol. 185. *Lond. 1868*
- GRINLINTON, J. J. Abstract of observations on the great solar eclipse at Colombo, Ceylon, August 1868. Tract. Folio. Drawing. *Colombo, 1868*
- GRISWOLD, C.D., M.D. The isthmus of Panama, and what I saw there. 12mo. Maps. *New York, 1852*
- GROSSHERZOGICHE OBERDIRECTION DES WASSER UND STRASSENBAUES. Die correction des Rheins von Basel bis zur Grosshessischen Grenze. 4to. 4to. atlas. *Karlsruhe, 1863*
- GROVER, J. W. Estimates and diagrams of railway bridges for turnpike, public, and occupation roads, in the embankments of double or single lines, and cuttings of double lines, with form for calculating quantities in skew structures, &c.; also culverts of various dimensions. 4to. Plates. *Lond. 1866*  
(Presentation copy.)
- The facilities of "flexible" rolling-stock for economically constructing, maintaining, and working railways or tramways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Plate. *Lond. 1870*
- GRUBB, F. *Vide* ROBINSON.
- GRUNER, L. Études sur l'acier. Note sur propriétés mécaniques des aciers phosphorés. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *Paris, 1870*  
— The terra-cotta architecture of north Italy (xiith-xvth centuries), portrayed as examples for imitation in other countries; from careful drawings and restorations by Frederigo Lose. Forty-eight illustrations engraved and printed in colours, with wood-cut sections, mouldings, &c., and descriptive text by V. Ottolini and F. Lose. 4to. Plates. *Lond. 1867*
- GUEBHARD, A. *Vide* VUILLEMIN.

- GUMPERTZ, H., et LEBRUN, —. *Traité pratique et théorique des mines.*  
4to. Plates. *Paris, (an 13) 1805*
- GUNBOATS, steam. *Vide GRAVATT.*
- GUN-CARRIAGES. *Vide REPORTS.*
- GUN-COTTON. *Vide REPORTS.*
- GUNNERY. *Vide ROBINS.*
- GUNPOWDER. *Vide ROUX, and STEERK.*
- GUNS. *Vide WHITWORTH.*  
— story of the. *Vide TENNENT.*
- GÜNTHER, G. J. *Armour-plating; with a description of a system of iron or steel armour.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plate. *Lond. 1868*
- GUPPY, H. F. J. *The Trinidad official and commercial register and almanack.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Port of Spain, 1869*
- S., and S. *Specification of bridges and railroads.* Tract. 4to. vol. 61. *Lond. 1856*
- GWILT, J. *A treatise on the equilibrium of arches, in which the theory is demonstrated upon familiar mathematical principles.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1826*
- *Rudiments of architecture, practical and theoretical.* 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1835*
- GWYNN, J. *London and Westminster improved, illustrated by plans. To which is prefixed a discourse on public magnificence; with observations on the state of arts and artists in this kingdom, wherein the study of the polite arts is recommended as necessary to a liberal education; concluded by some proposals relative to places not laid down in the plans.* 4to. Maps. *Lond. 1766*
- GWYNNE, J. E. A. *Illustrated catalogue of Gwynne and Company's patented and improved machinery.* 4to. Cuts. *Lond. 1869*
- GYFFORD, E. *Designs for elegant cottages and small villas, calculated for the comfort and convenience of persons of moderate and of ample fortune; carefully studied and thrown into perspective. To which is annexed a general estimate of the probable expense attending the execution of each design.* 4to. Plates. *Lond. 1806*

## H.

- HAAST, J. *Report on the headwaters of the river Rakaia.* Folio. Appendices. Plates. *Christchurch, 1866*
- HADDAN, J. L. *London cabs. The "course" system, as applied to London, or any large city.* Tract. 4to. Plates. *Lond. no date*
- HADLEY. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- HAILSTORMS, India. *Vide BUIST.*
- HAINES, —. *Vide BROADNAX.*  
— C. G. *Public documents relating to the New York canals, which are to connect the western and northern lakes with the Atlantic ocean; with an introduction.* 8vo. Map. *New York, 1821*
- HALL, Sir B. *Vide A CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT.*  
— J. *The iron question; considered in connection with theory, practice, and experience, with special reference to "the Bessemer process."* 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1857*
- HALLIWELL, J. O. *Rara mathematica; or, a collection of treatises on the mathematics and subjects connected with them, from ancient unedited manuscripts.* 8vo. *Lond. 1839*

- HALLOWES, J. Romney Marsh. Expenses of the wall from 1810 to 1837 inclusive. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Folkestone, 1837*
- HALSTED, Rear-Admiral E. P. A turret navy for the future: an appeal to the Parliament of 1866. Tract. 4to. Vol. 52. Plate. *No place, 1866*
- HALY, Colonel G. T. Orissa: its present state. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *Lond. 1866*
- Remarks on cholera, etc., etc. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Lond. 1866*
- HAMILTON, H., et LEGROS, E. Dictionnaire international Français-Anglais. 8vo. *Paris, 1865*
- P. S. Report of the chief commissioner of mines for the province of Nova Scotia, for the year 1865. Tract. 8vo. *Halifax, 1866*
- Sir W. R. Abstracts of communications to the Royal Irish academy, made in the years 1847, 1848, and 1849. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 188. *Dublin, 1849*
- HAMPDEN, J. Is water level or convex after all? The Bedford canal swindle detected and exposed. Tract. 8vo. Vol. 194. *Swindon, 1870*
- What is the shape of a level? Are rivers, lakes, seas, and oceans flat or round, plane or spherical? Tract. 8vo. Vol. 194. *Swindon, no date*
- HANSON, W. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
- HARBORD, H. The circle squared. Plate. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Hull, 1867*
- HARBOUR, Adelaide. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
- Altona. *Vide* HÜBBE.
- Boston. *Vide* HAWKSHAW.
- Brindisi. *Vide* MONTICELLI, and PIGONATI.
- Cape Grisnez. *Vide* REPORTS.
- Glasgow. *Vide* URE.
- Greenock. *Vide* ALPHA.
- Holyhead. *Vide* WILLIAMS.
- Kurrachee. *Vide* DOWDEN, PARKES, and PUBLIC WORKS—INDIA.
- Margate. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- Montreal. *Vide* CHILDE.
- Newhaven. *Vide* ROBERTS.
- Pendeen. *Vide* JOHNSTON.
- Peterhead. *Vide* STEVENSON.
- Peter-port. *Vide* JOHNSTON.
- Scarborough. *Vide* CHAPMAN.
- Scheveningen. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, CONRAD, and N. N.
- Shoreham. *Vide* PRICHARD.
- Trieste. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, BUZZI, HARTLEY, HOHEN REICHSRATH DES OESTERREICHISCHEN KAISERSTAATES, PASETTI, PONTINI, REPORTS, and ROSENKART.
- Verawul. *Vide* ORMISTON.
- Yarmouth. *Vide* WALKER.
- and Docks, West Hartlepool. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- HARBOURS, accumulation of sand in. *Vide* MERCADIER.
- Massachusetts. *Vide* REPORTS.
- New York. *Vide* HASWELL, and REPORTS.
- St. George's and Bristol channels. *Vide* MORRIS.
- HARRIOT'S papers. *Vide* RIGAUD.

- HARRIS, H. Annual report of the new capitol commissioners. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. Albany, 1870
- R., Commander, R.N. Remarks on bearing down a seventy-two gun ship, showing the strain to be resisted, and in what manner the established allowance of stores may be rendered available; with an abridged account of the method pursued by Her Majesty's ship *Melville*, in Chusan harbour; to which is added a short account of the bearing down of Her Majesty's ship *Medina*, in Port Leone, and a few remarks on other subjects connected with the naval profession. Tract. 4to. vol. 64. Plates. Portsea, 1841
- Sir W. S. Rudimentary electricity: being a concise exposition of the general principles of electrical science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. 5th edition. With considerable additions, including extracts from the Cavendish papers. 12mo. Plate and cuts. Lond. 1859  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Rudimentary magnetism: being a concise exposition of the general principles of magnetical science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. 12mo. Plate and cuts. Lond. 1850  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Rudimentary treatise on galvanism, and the general principles of animal and voltaic electricity, with brief notices of the purposes to which it has been applied. 12mo. Cuts. Lond. 1856  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- T. Proposal for a coal depôt and harbour in Plymouth Sound. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Plates. Plymouth, 1857
- HARRISON, J. T. On the relative demand for labour in the agricultural and manufacturing districts: its causes and effects. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. Plates. No place, 1869  
(Excerpt "Fraser's Magazine.")
- HART, J. A practical treatise on the construction of oblique arches. 2nd edition, with additions. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1839
- J. H. E. Average plans of bridges, with tables. Intended to facilitate the preparation of road projects. Folio. Plates. Roorkee, 1868
- Average plans of drains, culverts, and bridges, with tables; intended to facilitate the preparation of road projects in executive engineers' offices. Folio. Plates. Roorkee, 1868
- HARTLEY, E. Notes on coal from Springhill, county Cumberland, Nova Scotia. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Montreal, 1870  
(Excerpt "Reports of the Geological Survey of the Dominion of Canada.")
- Report on the coals and iron ores of Pictou county, Nova Scotia. Tract. 8vo. Montreal, 1870  
(Excerpt "Reports of the Geological Survey of the Dominion of Canada.")
- Sir C. A. Address to the technical and nautical committees of the Trieste harbour commission. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. Map. No place, 1863  
(MS.)
- Report on the proposed barring of the East and Sloe channels of the Schelde. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Plates. Lond. 1867
- HASKOLL, W. D. Atchley's civil engineer's and contractor's estimate and price book, for home or foreign service; in reference to roads, railways, tramways, docks, harbours, forts, fortifications, bridges, aqueducts, tunnels, sewers, waterworks, gasworks, stations, barracks, warehouses, &c. &c. &c. With specifications for labour and materials, contractor's plant and tools; with rules and examples for the construction of public works. To which is added, "the law of contracts," &c. By W. C. Glen. Part I. 8vo. Plates and cuts. Lond. no date
- Examples of bridges and viaducts: from the contract-working drawings or admeasurements of select works. 2nd edition. With the addition of upwards of 550 estimates, and the practice of setting-out works. 4to. Plates. Lond. 1867

- HASKOLL, W. D.** Railway construction: from the setting-out of the centre line to the completion of the works; containing instructions for ranging curves and setting-out lines and levels in earthworks, permanent way, bridges, and viaducts, on the square, on the skew, and on curves. A treatise on taking borings; with practical rules for designing works, and getting out working drawings of masonry and brickwork, timber, wrought iron, and cast iron. And examples of specifications, and tables for earthwork. Also, railways in the East and all high thermometrical regions: a practical treatise on their establishment, the direction of works, material, and labour, earthworks, works of art, and secondary works. Two series. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1857-64
- HASLETT, C.** The mechanic's, machinist's, and engineer's practical book of reference: together with the engineer's field-book. 12mo. Cuts. *New York*, 1859
- HASSALL, A. H., M.D.** Report on the microscopical examination of the metropolitan water-supply, under the provisions of the metropolis water act. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1857
- HASSARD, R.** *Vide* HEMANS.
- HASWELL, C. H.** Report of the result of observations upon the deposit of silt in the harbour of New York, made during the years 1854-1857. Tract. 8vo. Vol. 199. *New York*, 1857
- HAUGHTON, B.** Address delivered to the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Lond.* 1868
- The paying and non-paying weights pulled by the locomotive engine in 1867, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* no date
- Rev. S., and **SCOTT, R. H.** The blowpipe vade mecum. The blowpipe characters of minerals: deduced from the original observations of Aquila Smith, M.D. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1862
- HAUPT, H., HARRIS, D. L., and OTHERS.** Reports on the Troy and Greenfield railroad, to the joint special committee of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Tract. 8vo. vol. 171. Plate and cuts. *No place*, 1862
- HAÛY, l'Abbé.** Tableau comparatif des résultats de la cristallographie et de l'analyse chimique, relativement à la classification des minéraux. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1809
- *Traité élémentaire de physique.* 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1821
- (Bound together.)
- HAVEN, Great Yarmouth.** *Vide* TEASDEL.
- HAWKSHAW, J.,** Report of; also resolutions of the general commissioners for drainage by the river Witham; and of landowners within the first, third, and fifth districts draining by the grand sluice. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Westminster*, 1862
- Report to the general commissioners for drainage by the river Witham. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Lond.* 1861
- Report with reference to the improvement of Boston harbour and outfall. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Boston*, 1864
- HAWTHORN, W.** Patent annular safety-valve. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1856
- HAYWOOD, W.** Report of the streets committee of the Hon. the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, on the val de Travers compressed asphalté carriageway pavement, with a copy of the report thereon. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- Report of the transactions and works executed by the Hon. the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, during the year 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850
- Report to the Hon. the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, upon widening Mansion House street and the Poultry. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865
- Report to the select committee of the worshipful the committee upon improvements of the corporation of the city of London, in relation to the traffic of the city, and the improvements needed in the public ways. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. Maps. *Lond.* 1867



- HAYWOOD, W. Report to the special committee upon improvements of the Hon. the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, on the traffic and improvements in the public ways of the city of London. Tract. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1866
- HAZARD, R. G. Our resources: a series of articles on the financial and political condition of the United States. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *Lond.* 1864
- HEALTH COMMITTEE of London. *Vide* PEACOCK.
- of the borough of Liverpool. *Vide* BOROUGH ENGINEER.
- HEAT. *Vide* KELLAND, LESLIE, and MELLONI.
- from natural sources. *Vide* BALDWIN.
- measurement of. *Vide* URE.
- mechanical theory of. *Vide* CLAUSIUS, and HIRN.
- HEATED CURRENTS, application of, to manufacturing purposes. *Vide* WHISHAW.
- HEATHER, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1851  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- HEATON, J. Process for the treatment of cast iron and the manufacture of steel. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Plate. *Lond.* 1869
- HEBRIDES, Geology. *Vide* MILLER.
- HEDLEY, O. D. Who invented the locomotive engine? With a review of Smiles's "life of Stephenson." 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1858
- HEMANS, G. W., and HASSARD, R. On the future water-supply of London. (Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Map.) *Lond.* 1866
- HENDERSON, A. Test trial and shipping improvement association. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *Lond.* 1865
- HENDERSON, D. M. Report of the chief coast-lights' engineer in reference to the sea-lighting of the entrance to the Yang-tze river. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plates. *Shanghai*, 1869
- HENRICI, O. Skeleton structures: especially in their application to the building of steel and iron bridges. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1866
- HENRY, J. Reports of the operations of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. *Washington*, 1867-68
- HENWOOD, C. F. Textbook to the turret and tripod systems of Captain Cowper P. Coles, R.N., C.B., as designed for future turret navies: from the plans of Vice-Admiral Halsted. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Plates and cut. *No place*, 1867
- W. J. Address delivered at the spring meeting of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, on the 18th of May, 1869. Tract. 8vo. *Penzance*, 1869
- HEPPEL, J. M. Letter to Major-General Johnston on Indian rolling-stock. Tract. Folio. *Laucknow*, 1868
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W., Bart. Astronomy. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1833  
(Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.)
- Physical astronomy. Sound, light. 4to. Plates. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Encyclopædia Metropolitana.")
- Sir J., Bart., and OTHERS. Suggestions to astronomers for the observation of the total eclipse of the sun on the 28th of July, 1851. Appendices. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 188. Plate. *Lond.* *no date*
- HEWITT, A. S. Paris universal exposition, 1867. Reports of the United States commissioners. The production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. Plate. *Washington*, 1868
- HEWLETT, T. G. Bombay municipality. Health officer's report, 1866. Folio. Plates and map. *Bombay*, 1867
- HEWSON, W. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to "levees" of the Mississippi. 8vo. *New York*, 1860

- HIGGIN, G. Spain in 1866. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Edinburgh, 1866*
- HIGHWAYS. *Vide* KYNNESELEY.
- Law relating to. *Vide* PRATT.
- HILL, M.D. Opinions of M. Cremieux, M. Bonneville de Marsangy, of Lord Campbell, and of Lord Brougham, on Lord Brougham's application in the year 1848 for French letters of naturalization; laid before the Association for the Promotion of Social Science, to which is added the answer of that body. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Bristol, 1869*
- J., Major-Gen., R.A. The railway problem, 1870. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *London, 1870*
- Sir R. Royal commission on railways. Report. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. *London, 1867*
- HILLER, H. The national boiler insurance company, limited. Chief engineer's report, 1869. Tract. 8vo. *Manchester, 1870*
- HIND, J. R. On the expected return of the great comet of 1264 and 1556; with a history of former appearances compiled from various authors, and ephemerides for facilitating its rediscovery. Tract. 8vo. vol. 190. *London, 1848*
- Path of the total phase of the solar eclipse, December 21, 22, 1870. Tract. 8vo. Map. *London, 1870*
- HIRN, G. A. Exposition analytique et expérimentale de la théorie mécanique de la chaleur, contenant la traduction du livre de G. Zeuner: grundzüge der mechanischen wärmetheorie. 8vo. Plates. *Colmar, 1862*
- HIRSCH, M. Integral tables; or a collection of integral formulæ. 8vo. *London, 1823*
- HIRT, A. Versuch über den allmählichen anbau und wasserbau des alten Aegyptens. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. *Berlin, 1815*
- HISTORY, *Edinburgh. Vide* MILLER.
- HOBBS, A.C. *Vide* MALLET.
- HOFMANN, A. W. The chemical laboratories in course of erection in the universities of Bonn and Berlin. 4to. Cuts. *London, 1866*
- HOHEN REICHSRATH DES OESTERREICHISCHEN KAISERSTAATES. Die Triester hafenfrage. Entgegnung auf die broschüre des hafenprojectes von P. Talabot. Map. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *Trieste, 1862*
- HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH COLONIES. *Vide* MACGREGOR.
- HOLLIDAY, J. D. Dottings on Natal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *Maritzburg, 1865*
- HOLTZMAN, A. *Vide* NEWTON.
- HOMBOURG, C. Guide pratique de drainage, résultats d'observations et d'expériences pratiques faites par M. C. E. Kielmann. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris, no date*
- HOME REFORM. *Vide* ROBERTS.
- HOMER, H. An inquiry into the means of preserving and improving the public roads of this kingdom. With observations on the probable consequences of the present plan. Tract. 8vo. *Oxford, 1767*
- HOMERSHAM, S. C. Canterbury gas and water. New water-supply. Report from the engineer to the waterworks, and a chemical analysis of the water from the new works at Wincheap, by Dugald Campbell; together with some particulars relating to Dr. Clark's softening process. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *London, 1869*
- HOOD, C. A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water, steam, and hot air; on ventilation, and the various methods of distributing artificial heat, and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology: to which are added, an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat, the chemical constitution of coal, and the combustion of smoke. 4th edition. 8vo. Cuts. *London, 1868*
- HOOPER, W. Concise account of submarine telegraph cables, with extracts from government report. Tract. 4to. vol. 45. Plates. *London, 1862*
- HOPE, A. J. B. B. Speech in moving the rejection of the metric weights and measures bill. Revised. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. *London, 1868*

- HOPF, T. An historical essay on architecture ; illustrated from drawings made in Italy and Germany. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1840  
 — *Vide also* CRESY.
- HOREAU, H. Assainissement, embellissements de Paris. Édilité urbaine mise à la portée de tout le monde. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. *Paris*, 1868
- HORNER, W.G. Natural magic. A familiar exposition of a forgotten fact in optics. Including strictures on A. Gellius and his interpreters. Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. Cut. *Bath*, 1832
- HORSESHOES, Goodenough. *Vide* COTTAM.
- HOSEASON, J. C., Captain, R.N. Letters on steam navigation. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 201. *Beirut and Marmora*, 1841
- Remarks on the Abyssinian expenditure, and on the general inefficiency of the over-sea steam-transport for military purposes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Map. *Lond.* 1870
- Remarks on the inefficiency of the steam navy for general service and the purposes of war. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. *Lond.* 1866
- Remarks on the naval, military, and financial resources of Great Britain. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *Lond.* 1868
- HOSKING, W. Some observations upon the recent addition of a reading-room to the British museum. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. *Lond.* 1858
- HOSPITAL, Heriot's. *Vide* RITCHIE.
- HOTSON, W.C. The principles of arithmetic. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1840
- HOUGH, F.B. Results of a series of meteorological observations, made in obedience to instructions from the regents of the university, at sundry academies in the State of New York. 4to. Map and plates. *Albany*, 1855
- HOUSE OF COMMONS building. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- HOUSES, dwelling. *Vide* BROOKS.
- HOWARD, J., M.P. A paper on cultivation of the land by steam-power; read before the Midland Farmers' club. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Cuts. *Birmingham*, 1869
- A trip to America: a lecture delivered at the Bedford literary and scientific institute. Tract. 4to. vol. 53. *Bedford*, 1867
- L. The climate of London, deduced from meteorological observations made in the metropolis, and at various places around it. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1833
- HÜBBE, H. Gutachtliche erörterungen der ursachen der fortschreitenden vertiefung der Elbe am Altonaer hafen. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plate and map. *Hamburg*, 1851
- Fortsetzung der gutachtlichen erörterungen der ursachen der fortschreitenden vertiefung der Elbe am Altonaer hafen. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *Hamburg*, 1851
- HUDDART, Captain J. *Vide* COTTON.
- HUET, A. De Noordzee vóór Amsterdam. Een verzoek aan de Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. Tract. 8vo. vol. 162. *Amsterdam*, 1867
- Een voorlezing, gehouden in de afdeeling "Koophandel," van de maatschappij felix meritis. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 162. *Amsterdam*, 1862
- HUGHES, S. A treatise on waterworks for the supply of cities and towns; with a description of the principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water, details of engines and pumping machinery for raising water, and descriptions of works which have been executed for procuring water from wells, rivers, springs, and drainage areas. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1859  
 (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- London and its gas companies. State and condition of the companies supplying gas to the metropolis, described in a letter to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, with reference to the first accounts made out by each company in accordance with "The Metropolis gas act, 1860." Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Lond.* 1863

- HUGHES, W. C. The American miller and millwright's assistant. 12mo. Plates.  
*Philadelphia*, 1856
- HULL, E. The coalfields of Great Britain: their history, structure, and duration; with notices of the coalfields of other parts of the world. 8vo. Plate and cuts.  
*Lond.* 1861
- HULSE, W. Model form of railway accounts: submitted to the national conference of railway shareholders, Manchester, April 15, 1868. Tract. Folio. vol. 11.  
*No place*, 1868
- HUMBER, W. A record of the progress of modern engineering (1865); comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works; with essays and reviews. Folio. Photograph and plates.  
*Lond.* 1866
- Ditto (1866). Folio. Photograph and plates.  
*Lond.* 1868
- A treatise on the strength of materials; with rules for application in architecture, the construction of suspension-bridges, railways, &c.; and an Appendix on the power of locomotive engines, and the effect of inclined planes and gradients. By Peter Barlow. A new edition, revised by his sons, P. W. Barlow and W. H. Barlow. To which are added, a summary of experiments by Eaton Hodgkinson, William Fairbairn, and David Kirkaldy; an essay (with illustrations), on the effect produced by passing weights over elastic bars, by the Rev. Robert Willis; and formulæ for calculating girders, &c. 8vo. Plates and cuts.  
*Lond.* 1867
- HUMBLE, R. Replies to letters as to his claim to the invention of the cupola. Tract. Folio.  
*Darlington*, 1870
- W., M.D. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy, comprising such terms in botany, chemistry, comparative anatomy, conchology, entomology, palæontology, zoology, and other branches of natural history, as are connected with the study of geology. 2nd edition, with additions. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1843
- HUMBOLDT, A. Von. A sketch of a physical description of the universe. Translated from the German, by E. C. Otte and others. 5 vols. 8vo. Plate.  
*Lond.* 1851–60
- Views of nature: or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. Translated from the German by E. C. Otte and Henry G. Bohn. 8vo. Plate.  
*Lond.* 1850
- HUMPHREYS, Captain A. A., and ABBOT, Lieut. H. L., U.S.A. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths. 8vo. Map.  
*Washington*, 1867
- H. T. Description of patent post and railway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Plates.  
*No place*, 1870
- HUNT, J. Theodosii sphaericorum libri tres. 8vo. Cuts.  
*Oxford*, 1707  
(In Greek and Latin.)
- R. The rise and progress of steam-cultivation at the Watling works, Stony Stratford, Bucks. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153.  
*Birmingham*, 1863
- T. F. Exemplars of Tudor architecture, adapted to modern habitations: with illustrative details, selected from ancient edifices; and observations on the furniture of the Tudor period. 4to. Plates.  
*Lond.* 1841
- T. S. Notes on iron and iron ores. Tract. 8vo.  
*Montreal*, 1870
- HURRICANES. *Vide* THOM.
- HUTCHINSON, G. A treatise on the causes and principles of meteorological phenomena. Also, two essays; the one on marsh fevers; the other on the system of equality, proposed by Mr. Owen, of New Lanark, for ameliorating the condition of mankind. 8vo. Map.  
*Glasgow*, 1835
- HUTTON, C. *Vide* ROBINS.
- HUYGENS, C. The celestial worlds discovered: or, conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants, and productions of the worlds in the planets. 12mo. Plates.  
*Lond.* 1722
- HYDRAULIC EXPERIMENTS. *Vide* MICHELOTTI.
- MACHINERY. *Vide* COURTOIS.

HYDRAULIC MACHINES. *Vide* EWBANK.

— MOTORS. *Vide* COURTOIS.

— REGULATOR. *Vide* PITCHER.

— SYSTEM of Venetia. *Vide* FOSSOMBRONI.

— TABLES. *Vide* RYDE.

— VESSEL "Nautilus." *Vide* RUTHVEN.

HYDRAULICS. *Vide* DARCY, and WIEBEKING.

— of the ancient Egyptians. *Vide* HIRT.

HYDRODYNAMICS. *Vide* BERNOULLI, and MOON.

HYDROGEN GAS. *Vide* VIAL.

HYDROLOGY of the St. Lawrence. *Vide* BLACKWELL.

— of the valley of the Ebro. *Vide* DE MESA.

— of the Guadalquivir. *Vide* DE MESA.

HYDROMETRIC OBSERVATIONS, Lyons. *Vide* COMMISSION HYDROMÉTRIQUE DE LYON.

HYDROSTATICS. *Vide* PARKINSON.

## I.

ICE-PRODUCTION. *Vide* PAUL.

ILLUMINATION, electric. *Vide* STEVENSON.

INCLINOMETER, induction. *Vide* LLOYD.

INDIA. *Vide* CHAPMAN, and MAW.

— public works. *Vide* BOURNE.

INDIAN GOVERNMENT, Madras military department. Extracts from proceedings relative to Colonel Campbell's inventions. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Cuts.  
Madras, 1865

INDUCTION and DEDUCTION. *Vide* LIEBIG.

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTION, continental. *Vide* PLAYFAIR.

INDUSTRIES, British and foreign. *Vide* STEVENSON.

INDUSTRY and COMMERCE. *Vide* LINCOL.

INGRAM, Quartermaster-sergeant, R.E. Analytical tables, etc., for use in the laboratory school of military engineering. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*

INJECTOR, self-acting. *Vide* GIFFARD, and OLRICK.

INMAN, Rev. J. *Vide* DE CHAPMAN.

INNYS, J. An essay on the rise and progress of geography in Great Britain and Ireland; illustrated with specimens of the oldest maps. Tract. 4to. vol. 56. Maps.  
Lond. 1780

INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, Transactions of the, Vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1869

INSTRUCCION PUBLICA, anuario de la, para el año académico de 1867 á 1868. 8vo. Madrid, 1868

INSTRUMENTS, mathematical. *Vide* STANLEY.

— mathematical and philosophical. *Vide* BEROALDO, and BESSON.

— mathematical drawing. *Vide* STANLEY.

— to observe the stars at sea. *Vide* SAVERIEN.

INSURANCE. NATIONAL BOILER. *Vide* HILLER.

INTEGRAL tables. *Vide* HIRSCH.

INTERMENT in towns. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

INTERMENTS, metropolitan. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

- INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR OBTAINING A UNIFORM DECIMAL SYSTEM OF MEASURES, WEIGHTS, AND COINS. Observations on Mr. John Fernie's paper, "On the relative advantages of the inch and the mètre as the standard unit of decimal measure." Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1865
- COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA. Statement, &c. Tract. 8vo. Map. *New York*, 1867
- INTRENCHMENTS. *Vide* BURGOYNE.
- INUNDATIONS. *Vide* DUMAS, and DUPUIT.
- IRON. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, DADDOW, and OFFERMANN.
- AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Transactions, 1869. 8vo. Plates. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1869
- and STEEL. *Vide* BEBARD, BESSEMER, COUAILHAC, FAIRBAIRN, HEATON, HUNT, LARDNER, LOVE, MUSSET, OSBORN, and STYFFE.
- Bessemer. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- constructions. *Vide* BRANDT.
- for mortars. *Vide* EARDLEY-WILMOT.
- girders. *Vide* BAKER.
- manufacture, Liège. *Vide* FRANQUOY.
- metallurgy of. *Vide* BAUERMAN, and ROGERS.
- MINES, Nova Scotia. *Vide* REPORTS.
- ORES. *Vide* HUNT.
- plates, wrought. *Vide* FAIRBAIRN.
- puddling. *Vide* SIEMENS.
- question. *Vide* AN OBSERVER, and HALL.
- rails. *Vide* SANDBERG.
- Richardson process of manufacture. *Vide* DAY.
- trade. *Vide* BELL, FREEMAN, and ROCOUR.
- weights of. *Vide* JORDAN.
- IRONWORK. *Vide* BOYDELL.
- of the cupola of the corn-market, Paris. *Vide* BRUNET.
- IRONWORKS, Brand-book of Swedish. *Vide* AHRENBURG.
- English. *Vide* CREED.
- IRRIGATION. *Vide* JONES, LATHAM, PARETO, THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, and WILLIAMS.
- East India. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- in Southern Europe. *Vide* MONCRIEFF.
- in Spain. *Vide* AYMARD, and ROBERTS.
- Madras. *Vide* PUBLIC WORKS—INDIA.
- of meadows. *Vide* KEELHOFF.
- IRRIGATOR and DRAINER, practical. *Vide* STEPHENS.
- ISLE OF MAN. *Vide* CUMMING.
- ISTHMUS OF TEHUANTEPEC. *Vide* WILLIAMS.
- ITALIANS, ancient. *Vide* MICALL.

## J.

- JACKSON, M. B. A scheme for the supply of water to the towns of Sheffield, Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. *Westminster*, 1866
- T. The tourist's guide to Britannia bridge. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1850
- Plates and cuts.

- JACOB, A. Practical designing of retaining-walls. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Cuts. *Dublin*, 1867
- Remarks on the treatment and disposal of town sewage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Lond.* 1867
- (Reprinted—with additional matter—from "The Engineer.")
- JAIL, Lahore. *Vide LALL.*
- JAMES, Colonel Sir H., R.E. Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia, made at the Ordnance Survey office, Southampton, by Captain A. R. Clarke. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- Notes on the great pyramid of Egypt, and the cubits used in its design. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plates. *Southampton*, 1869
- J. A short review on the several pamphlets and schemes that have been offered to the publick, in relation to the building of a bridge at Westminster, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. *Lond.* 1736
- J. H. A guide to the formation and management of friendly societies for assurance, investment, and emigration, with rules, forms, and tables. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851
- JAMIN, J. Cours de physique de l'école polytechnique. 3 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1858-66
- JEANNERET, H. De la guérison prompte et facile du cholera Asiatique. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *No place*, 1865
- Epidemic cholera, diarrhoea, and dysentery. Pointing out an effectual and expeditious method of cure; with cases submitted to the medical council of the board of health during the epidemic of 1854. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Lond.* 1857
- JEFFCOCK, Rev. J. T. A memoir of Parkin Jeffcock, civil and mining engineer. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1867
- JEFFREYS, J. Specification of steam boilers. Tract. 4to. Plate. *Lond.* 1856
- Specification of steam-engine boilers and furnaces, and apparatus for propelling vessels. Tract. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1854
- Lieut.-Col. E. A confutative biographical notice of Julius Jeffreys. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1855
- JENKIN, F. A lecture on the education of civil and mechanical engineers in Great Britain and abroad, being a public inaugural address delivered in the university of Edinburgh. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Edinburgh*, 1868
- Lectures on electrical measurements. Written by Capt. R. H. Stotherd, R.E., and corrected by the lecturer. 8vo. Cuts. *Chatham*, 1867
- JERRARD, G. B. Mathematical researches. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 187. *Bristol*, 1832-35
- Reflections on the resolution of algebraic equations of the fifth degree. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *No place*, 1845
- (Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- JERVIS, G. P. Indicateur perfectionné des chemins de fer. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Cut. *Turin*, 1867
- T. B., Major E.I.C.E. Address descriptive of the state, progress, and prospects of the various surveys and other scientific inquiries instituted by the Honourable East India company throughout Asia; with a prefatory sketch of the principles and requirements of geography. 8vo. *Torquay*, 1838
- W. P. Dublin international exhibition, 1865. Kingdom of Italy. Official catalogue, illustrated with engravings, published by order of the Royal Italian commission. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Turin*, 1865
- JEVONS, W. S. The coal question; an inquiry concerning the progress of the nation, and the probable exhaustion of our coal mines. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1866
- JOHNSON, —. Patent long cylinder, direct action, steam lift. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plate. *No place*, 1851

JOHNSON, E. F. Letter from the chief engineer of the Northern Pacific railroad to International Convention, Portland, Maine. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186.

*Middletown, Conn., 1868*

— Northern Pacific railroad. Report to the board of directors, April 1869, and reports of surveys executed in 1867, by Gen. Ira Spaulding, and Gen. James Tilton. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Maps. *Hartford, 1869*

— The navigation of the lakes and navigable communications therefrom to the seaboard, and to the Mississippi river, and the relation of the former to the lines of railway leading to the Pacific. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. *Hartford, 1866*

— E. J. Captain, R.N. On the application of "native alloy" (a material found with platinum), for the pivots of magnetic compasses. With results of experiments on different kinds of steel. Tract. 4to. vol. 64. *Lond. 1840*  
(From the "Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science," 1840.)

— W. The practical draughtsman's book of industrial design; forming a complete course of mechanical, engineering, and architectural drawing. Translated from the French of M. Armengaud, aîné, and MM. Armengaud, jeune, and Amouroux. 4to. Plates. *Lond. 1853*

JOHNSTON, A. K. Index geographicus; being a list, alphabetically arranged, of the principal places on the globe, with the countries and subdivisions of the countries in which they are situated, and their latitudes and longitudes. 8vo.

*Edinburgh and Lond. 1864*

— The Royal atlas of modern geography; with a special index to each map. Folio. *Edinburgh and Lond. 1869*

— J. F. W. Tables of chemical constants, exhibiting the present state of our knowledge in regard to the most important properties of the non-metallic elementary bodies, and their compounds with oxygen and hydrogen. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192.

*Edinburgh, 1834*

— T. M. H. Administration report on the operations of the public works department of Travancore, together with a special report on the works of the A. V. M. canal. Tract. 8vo. Plate. *Madras, 1869*

— Report on the formation of a proposed harbour and breakwater at Pendeen, in the county of Cornwall. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Truro, 1854*

— Report on the harbour and roadstead of St. Peter-port, in the island of Guernsey, accompanied by a design for a proposed new harbour and other improvements. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Guernsey, 1850*

— Travancore Public Works Department. Report on some of the works in the southern division. Tract. 8vo. *Trevandrum, 1867*

— Report on the works of the Peermade Ghaut road. Tract. 8vo.

*Madras, 1868*

JOINER, universal. *Vide THOMPSON.*

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES. *Vide COX.*

JONES, Dr. H. B. The life and letters of Faraday. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1870*

— Rev. H. L. *Vide LE KEUX.*

— J. E. The sewage of the city of Westminster described and delineated. Folio drawings. *Lond. 1839*

(MS.)

— S. T. Specification of the patent for improvements in steam-engines and in machinery for propelling vessels. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Plate. *Lond. 1848*

— Captain W. Report on the canal irrigation of Rohilcund, inclusive of irrigation of terai lands; to which is added some notes on the direct management of Roodnepoor and Guadurpoor. 4to. Plates and maps. *Roorkee, 1855*

JOPLING, J. A key to proportions of the Parthenon. Nos. I. and II. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Cuts. *Lond. 1855-56*

— An impulse to art; or, ancient Greek practical principles for volutes and lines of beauty innumerable. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Plates. *Lond. 1849*



- JORDAN, C. H. Tabulated weights of angle, T, bulb, beam, round, square, and flat iron, for the use of naval architects and shipbuilders. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- JOULE, J. P. On the air-engine. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Plate. *No place*, 1852  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- JOURDIER, A. Le matériel agricoel, ou description et examen des instruments, des machines, des appareils et des outils au moyen desquels on peut ; 1° Sonder, défricher, defoncer, drainer ; 2° Labourer, fouiller, remuer et aérer, alléger, plomber, nettoyer, et ensemercer la terre ; 3° Façonner le sol emblavé ; 4° Récolter, transporter, abriter, et emmagasiner les produits ; 5° Tirer parti de chacun d'eux, soit pour les consommer soit pour les vendre, etc. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1856
- JOURNAL. ARTIZAN, The : a monthly journal of the operative arts. Vols. 1-25. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1844-67
- BOMBAY BUILDER, The : an illustrated journal of engineering, architecture, science, and art. Vols. 1-3. 4to. Plates and maps. *Bombay*, 1865-68
- DE L'ÉCOLE IMPÉRIALE POLYTECHNIQUE. 24 vols. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1795-1865  
(The title has been changed several times. It was at first "Journal Polytechnique : ou, bulletin du travail fait à l'école centrale des travaux publics.")
- ENGINEERING : an illustrated weekly journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn. Vols. 1-9. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1866-69
- INGÉNIEUR. Journal scientifique des travaux Européens. 2nd series, vol. iv. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1855
- OF MATHEMATICS. *Vide* LIOUVILLE.
- OF THE NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION. The lifeboat, Nos. 1, 3, 7, 12, 14, 15, 17, and 18. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 177. Map. *Lond.* 1853
- JUDAH, T. D. Report upon recent surveys, progress of construction, and an approximate estimate of cost of first division of fifty miles of the Central Pacific railroad of Cal., July 1, 1863. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. *Sacramento*, 1863
- JUDD, N. B., and CAMPBELL, G. C. James Ward v. Mississippi and Missouri railroad company. Abstract pleadings and proof, and argument, on final hearing, November 1, 1859. Tract 8vo. vol. 197. *Chicago*, 1859
- JUKES, J. B. Additional notes on the grouping of the rocks of north Devon and west Somerset ; with a map and section. Preceded by an introductory statement. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plates. *Dublin*, 1867
- JULLIEN, B. De quelques points des sciences dans l'antiquité [physique, métrique, musique]. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- C. E. A propos de verres ou les trois solutions du problème de chimie  $M O < M O^1 < M O^2$  mises en présence. Tract. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867
- Introduction à l'étude de la chimie industrielle. 12mo. *Paris et Liège*, 1866
- Les affinités capillaires et les phénomènes de la trempe mis en présence. 12mo. *Paris*, 1866
- M. A. Petit code philosophique et moral. Exposé sommaire de douze lois générales qui se reproduisent dans toutes les œuvres de la nature, et dans toutes les choses humaines, et souvenirs de deux congrès scientifiques de France et d'Italie. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Paris*, 1844
- JUNTA GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Anuario estadístico de España, 1859-65. 3 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1860-67

## K.

- KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHEK der Königlichen polytechnischen schule zu Hannover. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1868
- KEAY, P. Examples of estimating : prepared for the use of the students of the Thomason civil engineering college, Roorkee. Folio. Plates. *Roorkee*, 1866

- KEELHOFF, J. *Traité pratique de l'irrigation des prairies.* 8vo. Plates.  
*Bruxelles*, 1856
- KELLAND, P. *Theory of heat.* 8vo. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1837
- KELLOW, J. *The slate trade in north Wales; being a reprint of a series of letters on the above subject, published in the "Mining Journal."* Tract. 8vo. vol. 164.  
*Lond.* 1868
- KENNEDY, J. P. *Peabody institute. Address of the president to the board of trustees, on the organization and government of the institute.* Tract. 8vo.  
*No place*, 1870
- KERR, R. *On ancient lights, and the evidence of surveyors thereon; with tables for the measurement of obstructions.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1865
- KEYSERLING, A. *Vide MURCHISON.*
- KIDD, J., M.D. *An introductory lecture to a course in comparative anatomy, illustrative of Paley's natural theology.* 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192.  
*Oxford*, 1826
- KIDSTON, C. *Report by the dredging committee on hopper barges, to the trustees of the Clyde navigation.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 198.  
*Glasgow*, 1862
- KIELMANN, C. E. *Vide HOMBURG.*
- KING, E. *Remarks on the signs of the times.* Tract. 4to. vol. 58. *Lond.* 1798
- J. W. *Lessons and practical notes on steam, the steam-engine, propellers, &c., &c., for young engineers, students, and others.* By the late W. H. King, U.S.N. 4th edition. 8vo. Cuts.  
*New York and Lond.* 1863
- KINIPPLE, W. R. *Vide ALPHA.*
- KIPPING, R. *Elementary treatise on sails and sailmaking; with draughting, and the centre of effort of the sails. Also, weights and sizes of ropes; masting, rigging, and sails of steam-vessels, &c.* 7th edition, enlarged. 12mo. Plate and cuts.  
*Lond.* 1865
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- *Rudimentary treatise on masting, mastmaking, and rigging of ships. Also, tables of spars, rigging, blocks; chain, wire, and hemp ropes, &c. &c., relative to every class of vessels. Together with an Appendix of dimensions of masts and yards of the royal navy of Great Britain and Ireland.* 10th edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- KIRBY, C. *Plan of Monmouthshire, with part of Gloucestershire, and of Glamorganshire; showing the existing railways and proposed schemes for session 1865.* Map folding in folio.  
*Newport*, 1864
- *Ditto, for session 1866.* Map folding in folio. *Newport*, 1865
- *Plan of Newport, Caerleon, and Maindee, in the county of Monmouth; showing the proposed railway and dock schemes.* Session 1865. Map folding in folio.  
*Newport*, 1864
- *Ditto, for session 1866.* Map folding in folio. *Newport*, 1865
- KIRKWOOD, J. P. *Vide CHILDE.*
- KNAPP, F. *Vide SCHILLING.*
- KNIGHT, C. *The English cyclopædia: a new dictionary of universal knowledge, arts, and sciences.* 8 vols. 4to. Cuts. *Lond.* 1859-61
- G. Smith, Knight, & Company (Limited). *Address to the shareholders.* Tract. 4to. vol. 53. *Westminster*, 1865
- KNOWLES, J. *The elements and practice of naval architecture; or, a treatise on shipbuilding, theoretical and practical, on the best principles established in Great Britain, with copious tables of dimensions, scantlings, &c. The third edition, with an Appendix, containing the principles and practice of constructing the royal and mercantile navies. As invented and introduced by Sir Robert Seppings, Surveyor of his Majesty's navy.* 4to. Plate and cuts. Folio atlas of plates. *Lond.* 1822
- KÖNIGLICHEN POLYTECHNISCHEN SCHULE ZU HANNOVER, *katalog der bibliothek.* 8vo. *Hannover*, 1868

- KRAUSE, G. C. A. Der dünenbau auf den ostseeküsten Westpreussens. 8vo. Plates. *Berlin*, 1850
- KREPP, F. C. The sewage question : being a general review of all systems and methods hitherto employed in various countries for draining cities and utilising sewage ; treated with reference to public health, agriculture, and national economy generally. Also a description of Captain Liernur's system for daily inoffensive removal of faecal solids, fluids, and gases, by pneumatic force, combined with an improved method of sewage utilisation. Compiled for the information of sanitary and municipal authorities, and all interested in agricultural development. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- KRÖNCKE, —. *Vide* WIEBEKING.
- KUHLMANN, F. Expériences chimiques et agronomiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847
- Silicatisation, ou application des silicates alcalins solubles au durcissement des pierres poreuses, des ciments, et des plâtrages, à la peinture, à l'impression, aux apprêts, etc. ; suivi de rapports du jury de l'exposition universelle de 1855 et d'une commission spéciale. 3<sup>e</sup> édition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Paris*, 1858
- KYNNERSLEY, T. C. S. Pratt's law of highways, with an introduction explanatory of the whole law upon the subject—votes, cases, and statutes. 9th edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863

## L.

- LA LANDE, J. le F. Astronomie. 4 vols. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1781–92  
(Vols. 1–3, 3rd edition ; vol. 4, 1st edition.)
- LA PLATA. *Vide* MONETO.
- LABOUR. *Vide* HARRISON.
- LACHEZ, T. Acoustique et optique des salles de réunions publiques, théâtres et amphithéâtres, spectacles, concerts, etc. Suivies d'un projet de salle d'assemblée constituant pour neuf cents membres. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plates. *Paris*, 1848
- LACRETELLE, S. Sur l'estimation des houillères. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *Saint-Étienne*, 1870  
(Extrait du "Bulletin de l'Industrie Minérale.")
- LACROIX, E. Carnet de l'ingénieur. Recueil de tables, de formules et de renseignements usuels et pratiques sur les sciences appliquées à l'industrie. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1869
- Études sur l'exposition universelle de Londres en 1862. Renseignements techniques sur les procédés nouveaux manifestés par cette exposition. 8vo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1863
- Études sur l'exposition de 1867, ou les archives de l'industrie au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. 4 vols. 8vo. 4to atlas of plates. *Paris*, no date
- E. Études sur l'exposition de 1867, ou les archives de l'industrie au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Description générale, encyclopédique, méthodique et raisonnée de l'état actuel des arts, des sciences, de l'industrie et de l'agriculture, chez toutes les nations. Recueil de travaux techniques, théoriques, pratiques et historiques, par MM. les rédacteurs des Annales du Génie Civil, avec le collaboration de savants, d'ingénieurs et de professeurs Français et étrangers. 8 vols. 8vo. Cuts. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1867–69  
(Vol. 2 of the 2nd edition.)
- T. F. Éléments d'algèbre, à l'usage de l'école centrale des quatre-nations. 13<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820
- LADERCHI, G. Geometria e meccanica delle arti e mestieri e delle belle arti. Corso normale ad uso degli artieri ed operai, dei sotto capi e capi di officii e di manifatture del Barone Carlo Dupin. Prima versione Italiana. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1829
- LAFFINEUR, J. Guide pratique d'hydraulique urbaine et agricole, ou traité complet de l'établissement des conduites d'eau pour l'alimentation des villes, des bourgs, châteaux, fermes, usines, &c. 12mo. Plates. *Paris*, 1865
- Traité de la construction des roues hydrauliques, comprenant tous les systèmes de roues en usage, les renseignements pratiques sur les dimensions à adopter pour les arbres tournants, &c. 12mo. Plates. *Paris*, no date

LAGOONS, Venice. *Vide ZENDRINI.*

LAKE Salpi. *Vide DE RIVERA.*

LAKES, Connaught. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.*

LALL, L. K. A collection of designs for wooden bridges, together with rules for calculating the area of waterway and the scantlings of the timbers. 8vo. Cuts.

*Roorkee, 1860*

— A treatise on surveying instruments and surveying. 8vo. Cuts. *Roorkee, 1857*

— Designs for wooden bridges. Folio. Plates. *No place or date*

— Paper on the modes of drawing the different kinds of arches, made use of in building. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Cuts. *Lahore, 1853*

— Paper on the modes of setting out the curved portions of roads and canals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Cuts. *Lahore, 1854*

— Poetical essays in Persian, on moral subjects, entitled 'Goolzar-i-hindee.' 2nd edition. 8vo. *Lahore, 1869*

— Rules for calculating the velocity and discharge of rivers and open canals. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Roorkee, 1866*

— The Lahore central jail. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.")

— Tree spurs on the Ravee. Tract. 8vo. Plates and cut. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.")

— Useful rules and tables, relating to measurement of timber, illustrated with practical examples. The tables giving at sight, the cubic and superficial contents of timbers. 8vo. Cuts. *Roorkee, 1869*

LAMANDÉ, —. Pont de l'école militaire, construit sur la Seine, à Paris, en face du Champ-de-Mars. 4to. Plate. *Rouen, 1814*

LAMBORN, R. H. A rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of copper: being a concise introduction to the methods of seeking, mining, dressing, assaying, and smelting the ores of copper, and manufacturing its alloys; together with historical and statistical notices of the metal. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond. 1860*  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

— A rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of silver and lead; containing a description of the argentiferous and plumbiferous minerals, the method of assaying them, and the processes in use in various parts of the world for treating the ores of silver and lead for their valuable constituents; together with historical and statistical notices of the two metals. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond. 1861*  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

LAMÉ, G. Cours de physique de l'École Polytechnique. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris, 1840*

— Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de l'élasticité des corps solides. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Plates. *Paris, 1866*

LAND in America. *Vide WILSON.*

LAND-SURVEYING. *Vide NESBIT.*

LANE, C. B. Railway communication in London, and the Thames embankment. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *Lond. 1861*

LANG, O. Improvements in naval architecture. 8vo. *Woolwich, 1847*

LANGE, D. A. The isthmus of Suez canal question, viewed in its political bearings. 8vo. *Lond. 1859*

LANGSDORF, K. C. von. Ausführliches system der maschinen-kunde, mit speciellen anwendungen bei manichfaltigen gegenständen der industrie für den praktiker bearbeitet. 2 vols. 4to. atlas of plates. *Heidelberg, 1826-28*

LANKESTER, Dr. E., and CAMPBELL, D. Proposed supply of water to the town of Maidstone, in the county of Kent. Reports on the microscopical and chemical examination of the filtered water of the river Medway, as supplied to the asylum, near Maidstone, and of water from a well supplied by chalk-springs situated at Lidsing Green. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. *Lond. 1858*

- LAPLACE, M. le Marquis P. S. de. *Essai philosophique sur les probabilités.*  
2<sup>e</sup> édition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 191. *Paris*, 1814
- *Essai philosophique sur les probabilités, précédé d'une notice historique sur le calcul des probabilités. D'après la 5<sup>e</sup> édition, revue et augmentée par l'auteur.*  
8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1829
- *Exposition du système du monde.* 4<sup>e</sup> édition. 4to. Plate. *Paris*, 1813
- *Ditto.* 6<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836
- *Précis de l'histoire de l'astronomie.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 191. *Paris*, 1821
- LARDNER, Rev. D. *A discourse on the advantages of natural philosophy and astronomy, as part of a general and professional education.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. Plates and cut. *Lond.* 1829
- *A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal.* Vol. I. Iron and Steel. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1831  
(*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*)
- *Steam-communication with India by the Red sea; advocated in a letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Melbourne.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. Maps. *Lond.* 1837
- *The steam-engine, steam-navigation, roads, and railways, explained and illustrated.* 8th edition. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1851
- LASLETT, T. *Lectures. Properties and characteristics of different kinds of timber.* Delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment, Chatham, autumn session, 1867. Folio. Plates. *Chatham*, 1867
- LATHAM, B. *A lecture on the sewage difficulty.* Delivered at Maidenhead, before the local board of health, in reply to the paper of J. D. M. Pearce. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *Lond.* 1867
- *Lectures. Drainage, sewage irrigation, water-supply, and waterworks.* Delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment, Chatham, autumn session, 1867. Folio. Plates. *Chatham*, 1867
- *Papers upon the drainage of the Fens, and the inundations of Marshland.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Plates and map. *Ely*, no date
- *Report upon the influence of the sewage irrigation works at Beddington on the health of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. Map. *Croydon*, 1870
- *The purification and utilisation of sewage, with plans of the Croydon irrigation fields.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Plans. *Lond.* 1867
- *G. India to England. Proposed new overland route.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Maps. *Calcutta*, 1870
- *W. The States of the river Plate; their industries and commerce. Sheep-farming, sheep-breeding, cattle-feeding, and meat-preserving; employment of capital; land and stock, and their values; labour and its remuneration.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- LAUDERDALE, The Earl of. *Thoughts on finance, suggested by the measures of the present session.* 2nd edition. Tract. 4to. vol. 53. *Lond.* 1797
- LAUGEL, A. *Études scientifiques.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1859
- LAURENT, C. *Vide DEGOUSSÉ.*
- LAURIE, R. H. *Pilot for the northern seas and Mediterranean.* Folio atlas. *Lond.* 1839-46
- LAVALLEY, A. *Communication sur les travaux d'exécution du canal maritime de l'isthme de Suez.* Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1866  
(*Extrait du "Compte rendu des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils."*)
- *Deuxième communication sur les travaux d'exécution du canal maritime de l'isthme de Suez.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1867  
(*Extrait du "Compte rendu des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils."*)
- *Troisième communication faite sur les travaux d'exécution du canal maritime de l'isthme de Suez.* Tract. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869  
(*Extrait du "Compte rendu des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils."*)

LAW, English. *Vide* TOMLINS.

LAWES, E. The act for promoting the public health ; with votes, an analytical index, and (by way of Appendix) "The nuisances removal and diseases prevention act, 1848," some additional forms, and a table of rates leviable under the public health act. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849

— J. B., and GILBERT, J. H. On the composition, value, and utilisation of town sewage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Lond.* 1866  
(Reprinted from the "Journal of the Chemical Society.")

LAXTON, H. Examples of building construction, intended as an aide-mémoire for the professional man and the operative ; being a series of working drawings to a large scale, exemplifying the arrangement and details adopted in carrying out the several branches of trade requisite for public and private edifices. Vols. 1 and 2. Folio plates. *Lond.* no date

LE BLANC, —. Choix de modèles appliqués à l'enseignement du dessin des machines, avec un texte descriptif ; ouvrage adopté par le Conservatoire Royal des Arts et Métiers, par l'École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, etc. 4to. text. Folio plates. *Paris*, 1844

LE CHATELIER, L. Machines locomotives. Frein à contre-vapeur. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Cuts. *Bruzelles*, 1870

— Marche à contre-vapeur des machines locomotives. Question de priorité. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Paris*, 1870

— Mémoire sur la marche à contre-vapeur des machines locomotives, Notice historique. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1869

— Railway economy. Use of counter-pressure steam in the locomotive engine as a brake. Translated from the author's manuscript by L. D. B. Gordon. 8vo. Plates. *Edinburgh*, 1869

— Supplément au mémoire sur la marche à contre-vapeur des machines locomotives. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869

LE FEBVRE, —. Œuvres complètes. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. *Maestricht*, 1778

LE KEUX, J. Memorials of Cambridge : a series of views of the colleges, halls, and public buildings ; with historical and descriptive accounts. By Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., of Trinity college, Cambridge ; and the Rev. H. Longueville Jones, M.A., F.S.A., late fellow of Magdalene college. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1847

LE MIRE, A. Exposé des travaux de la chambre de commerce de Rouen pendant les années 1849, 1850, 1851 et 1852. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Rouen*, 1853

LE VIEIL, P. Art de la peinture sur verre et de la vitrerie. 4to. Plates. *No place or date*

LEAHY, H. A practical treatise on making and repairing roads. 2nd edition. 12mo. Plates. *Lond.* 1847

LEAKE, W. M. On some disputed questions of ancient geography. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1857

LEAN, J. Engine reporter and advertiser. 4to. *Marazion*, 1863-67

— T., and BROTHER. Historical statement of the improvements made in the duty performed by the steam-engines in Cornwall, from the commencement of the publication of the monthly reports. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839

LEBRUN, —. *Vide* GUMPERTZ.

LECLERC, J. M. J. *Vide* STEPHENS.

LEEDS, W. H. Illustrations of the public buildings of London ; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice by Pugin and Britton. 2nd edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1838

— Rudimentary architecture, for the use of beginners and students. The orders and their æsthetic principles. 6th edition. With Appendix and glossarial and general index. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867

(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

- LEFORT, J. *Traité de chimie hydrologique comprenant des notions générales d'hydrologie, l'analyse chimique qualitative et quantitative des eaux douces et des eaux minérales, un Appendice concernant la préparation, la purification et l'essai des réactifs, et précédé d'un essai historique et de considérations sur l'analyse des eaux.* 8vo. Cuts. Paris, 1859
- LEGENDRE, A. M. *Nouvelles méthodes pour la détermination des orbites des comètes.* 4to. Plate. Paris, (an 13-14) 1805-6
- *Reflexions sur différentes manières de démontrer la théorie des parallèles, ou le théorème sur la somme des trois angles du triangle.* Tract. 4to. vol. 55. No place or date
- *Théorie des nombres.* 3<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1830
- *Traité des fonctions elliptiques et des intégrales Eulériennes, avec des tables pour en faciliter le calcul numérique.* 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1828
- LEGROS, E. *Vide HAMILTON.*
- LEIGHTON, T. H. *A letter to the subscribers to the fund of the South Wales Anthracite association; to which is added, a collection of letters and papers treating of the nature and properties of anthracite; with general remarks upon heat and combustion.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Llanelly, 1841
- LENCAUCHEZ, A. *Vide MÜLLER.*
- LENGTH, comparisons of standards of. *Vide JAMES.*
- LENOIR, —. *Vide TRESCA.*
- LEPAGE, P. *Lois des bâtimens, ou le nouveau Desgodets.* Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847
- LEROUX, SOCHET, and DUPONY. *Report addressed to the minister of marine on the process of Dr. Boucherie, for the preservation of timber.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Lond. 1856
- LESLIE, J. *An experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat.* 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1804
- *Elements of geometry and plane trigonometry. With an Appendix, and copious notes and illustrations.* 3rd edition. 8vo. Cuts. Edinburgh, 1817
- *Elements of natural philosophy. Vol. 1, including mechanics and hydrostatics.* 8vo. Plates. Edinburgh, 1823
- (Only one volume published.)
- *Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curve-lines; being Vol. 2 of a course of mathematics, and designed as an introduction to the study of natural philosophy.* 8vo. Plates and cuts. Edinburgh, 1821
- *Geometry of curve-lines.* 8vo. Plates and cuts. Edinburgh, 1813
- *Rudiments of plane geometry, including geometrical analysis and plane trigonometry. Designed chiefly for professional men.* 8vo. Cuts. Edinburgh, 1828
- *The philosophy of arithmetic; exhibiting a progressive view of the theory and practice of calculation, with tables for the multiplication of numbers as far as 1000.* 2nd edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. Cuts. Edinburgh, 1820
- LEVEL, E. *De la construction et de l'exploitation des chemins de fer d'intérêt local. Études pratiques suivies de considérations économiques et techniques sur les chemins de fer à transbordement.* 8vo. Paris, 1870
- LEVELLING. *Vide CIVIL ENGINEER, LE FEBVRE, and NORDLING.*
- LEVER, E. *The railway and the mine.* 8vo. Plate and cut. Manchester, 1861
- *J. O. Austria; her position and prospects.* 8vo. Lond. 1861
- LEVY, M. *Études sur la marine.* 8vo. Paris, 1859
- LIAGRE, J. B. J. *Calcul des probabilités et théorie des erreurs, avec des applications aux sciences d'observation en général, et la géodésie en particulier.* 8vo. Cuts. Bruxelles, 1852
- LIAS of Glamorganshire. *Vide BRISTOW.*
- LIBRARIES. *Vide CHADWICK.*

- LIBRARY, Boston.** Index to the catalogue of a portion of the public, arranged in the lower hall. 8vo. *Boston, 1858*
- Index to the catalogue of books in the Bates hall of the public library of the city of Boston. First supplement. 8vo. *Boston, 1866*
- Manchester free. *Vide CRESTADORO.*
- LIEBIG, J. von.** Induction und deduction. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *München, 1865*
- LIFEBOATS.** *Vide ANONYMOUS, and REPORTS.*
- LIFE-INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES.** *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.*
- LIGHT.** *Vide HERSCHEL, and STOKES.*
- action of, on sulphate of lead. *Vide PRICE.*
- polarized. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- undulatory theory of. *Vide POWELL.*
- LIGHTERING and WRECKING.** *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- LIGHTHOUSE ILLUMINATION.** *Vide STEVENSON.*
- LANTERNS. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- LIGHTHOUSES** *Vide DOUGLASS, and RYDER.*
- Brazil. *Vide BARROSO.*
- France. *Vide REYNAUD.*
- Hève. *Vide DE ROCHEMENT.*
- river Clyde. *Vide REPORTS.*
- South Australia. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.*
- United States. *Vide REPORTS.*
- LIGHTS, ancient.** *Vide COX and KERR.*
- catadioptric. *Vide STEVENSON.*
- dioptric. *Vide BREWSTER.*
- Yang-tsze river. *Vide HENDERSON.*
- LILLEY, S.** Military despotism; or, the Inniskilling dragoon. A tale of Indian life. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond. 1863*
- LIME-BURNING.** *Vide PETOT.*
- LIMITS, doctrine of.** *Vide WHEWELL.*
- LINCOL, —.** Essai sur l'administration des entreprises industrielles et commerciales. 12mo. *Paris, no date*
- LINK-MOTION.** *Vide BURGH.*
- LILOUVILLE, J.** Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées, ou recueil mensuel de mémoires sur les diverses parties des mathématiques. 2<sup>e</sup> série. Vols. 1-14. *Paris, 1856-69*
- LIPOWITZ, A.** *Vide REID.*
- LISSIGNOL, E.** Les accidents de mer. Nécessité d'une réforme dans la police maritime. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. *Paris, 1860*
- Navires en fer à voiles. Étude commerciale. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. Plate. *Paris, 1866*
- LIVERPOOL, health of.** *Vide NEWLANDS.*
- COMPASS COMMITTEE. First, second, and third reports to the Board of Trade (1855-1860). Folio. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1857-1862*
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. Reports of the directors—Sept. 11, 1833; March 4, 1835; March 13, 1839; and March 11, 1840. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 167. *Liverpool, 1833-40*
- LIVIUS, Captain B.** A letter addressed to canal proprietors on the practicability of employing steam power on canals. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 201. Plate. *Lond. 1842*



- LLOYD, Rev. H. Account of the induction inclinometer, and of its adjustments. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *Lond.* 1842
- Two introductory lectures on physical and mechanical science. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *Dublin*, 1834
- Lieut.-Col. J. A. Mines of Cerro de Pasco. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Map. *No place*, 1853  
(Printed for the use of the Foreign Office.)
- — Mines of Copiapo. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Cut. *No place*, 1852  
(Printed for the use of the Foreign Office.)
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- LOCK, floating. *Vide* PONCELET.
- LOCKS and KEYS. *Vide* MALLET.
- and LOCK-GATES. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- LOCOMOTION, aerial. *Vide* MURRAY.
- LOCOMOTIVE, inventor of. *Vide* HEDLEY.
- LOCOMOTIVES. *Vide* D'ERLACH, LE CHATELIER, and PETIET.
- Paying and non-paying weights pulled by. *Vide* HAUGHTON.
- LODGING-HOUSES, metropolis. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- LOGAN, Sir W. E. Geological survey of Canada. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, and of its crystalline rocks; sent to the London international exhibition for 1862. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1862
- Geological survey of Canada. Report of the progress for the year 1858. 8vo. Plates and maps. *Montreal*, 1859
- LOGARITHMS. *Vide* CALLET.
- LOGIN, T. Notes on the great Ganges canal. With postscript. Tract. 8vo. *Roorkee and Simla*, 1867  
(Excerpt "The Engineer.")
- Postscript to notes on the great Ganges canal. Tract. 8vo. *Simla*, 1867
- Report on the Suez canal. Tract. Folio. Cuts. *Umballa*, 1870
- Roads, railways, and canals for India. Tract. 8vo. Map and cuts. *Roorkee*, 1866  
(Excerpt "Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.")
- Traffic on roads, railways, and canals in India; with suggestions as to its development. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Plate and cuts. *Roorkee*, 1867
- LOISEL, F. Annuaire spécial des chemins de fer Belges (période de 1835 à 1865 inclus). Publié sous la direction du cercle de la conférence des chemins de fer Belges. vol. 1. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1867
- Ditto, 1866 et 1867. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1869
- LOMBARDINI, E. Dei cangiamenti cui soggiacque l'idraulica condizione del Po nel territorio di Ferrara, e della necessità di rettificare alcuni fatti annunciati da Cuvier su tale argomento. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plates. *Milano*, 1852
- LONDON. *Vide* PENNANT.
- AND GENERAL WATER PURIFYING COMPANY (Limited). Water: its impurities and purification. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Cuts. *Lond.* 1865
- AND WESTMINSTER. *Vide* GWYNN.
- ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY. Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1808-10
- as it should be. *Vide* STONESTREET.
- ASSOCIATION OF FOREMAN ENGINEERS. *Vide* REPORTS.
- improvement. *Vide* MITCHELL.
- parks, open spaces, and thoroughfares. *Vide* MACKENZIE.
- Port of. *Vide* ELMES.
- LONDONDERRY, estate of Pellipar. *Vide* SKINNERS' COMPANY.

- LONGLEY, A. Report of the chief commissioner of railways of the province of Nova Scotia, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1865. Tract. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1866
- LOOMIS, E. A treatise on meteorology; with a collection of meteorological tables. 8vo. Cuts. *New York*, 1868
- An introduction to practical astronomy, with a collection of astronomical tables. 7th edition. 8vo. Cuts. *New York*, 1868
- LOPEZ, M. Programa de los exámenes de ingreso en la escuela superior de ingenieros de caminos, canales y puertos. Tract. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1863
- LORIOT, —. Mémoire sur une découverte dans l'art de bâtir, dans lequel l'on rend publique la méthode de composer un ciment ou mortier propre à une infinité d'ouvrages, tant pour la construction, que pour la décoration. Tract. 8vo. vol. 149. *Paris*, 1774
- LOSEBY, E. T. On the phenomena of meteors. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Leicester*, no date
- LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, the trees and shrubs of Britain, &c. 2nd edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1844
- LOVE, G. H. Mémoire sur la résistance du fer et de la fonte et l'emploi de ces métaux dans les constructions, basé principalement sur les recherches expérimentales les plus récentes faites en Angleterre. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. Cuts. *Paris*, 1852
- LOVEGROVE, J. Board of works for the Hackney district. Report on the system of ventilation at present in action over the sewers in De Beauvoir Town and Dalston Wards, and recommending a more efficient and less noxious system. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. Plates. *London*, 1866
- LOW, S., Jun. The charities of London; comprising an account of the operations, resources, and general condition of the charitable, educational, and religious institutions of London. New edition. 12mo. *London*, 1863
- LOWNDES, C. S. The engineer's handbook. 8vo. Cuts. *London*, 1860
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. W., Bart. Account of the "Traité sur le flux et reflux de la mer," of Daniel Bernoulli, and a treatise on the attraction of ellipsoids. Tract. 8vo. vol. 190. Cuts. *London*, 1830
- An elementary treatise on the tides. Tract. 8vo. vol. 190. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1839
- On shooting stars. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Plates and cuts. *No place*, 1848–49
- On the determination of the distance of a comet from the earth, and the elements of its orbit. A new edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 190. Cut. *London*, 1835
- On the determination of the numerical values of the co-efficients in any series consisting of series and co-series of multiples of a variable angle. Tract. 8vo. vol. 190. *London*, 1848
- (Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- On the heat of vapours and on astronomical refractions. Tract. 8vo. vol. 190. Cuts. *London*, 1840
- On the theory of the moon, and on the perturbations of the planets. A new edition. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 190. *London*, 1834, 40, 47, 48
- Ditto. Parts VIII. and IX. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 193. *London*, 1850
- LUCA, F. *Vide CIALDI.*
- LUCCHESINI, A. La vita di Giorgio Stephenson. Tract. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Firenze*, 1869
- LYELL, Sir C., Bart. Elements of geology; or, the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants, as illustrated by geological monuments. 6th edition. 8vo. Cuts. *London*, 1865
- Principles of geology; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. 9th and entirely revised edition. 8vo. Maps, plates, and cuts. *London*, 1853
- — — 10th and entirely revised edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *London*, 1867

## M.

**M'CARTHY, D. F.** *Vide* A PRACTICAL ENGINEER.

**M'CULLOCH, J. R.** A dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. By the late J. R. McCulloch. With a biographical notice by the editor. New edition, revised and corrected throughout. Edited by Hugh G. Reed. 8vo. Maps. *Lond.* 1869

**M'QUEEN, J.** A general plan for a mail communication by steam between Great Britain and the eastern and western parts of the world; also, to Canton and Sydney, westward by the Pacific: to which are added, geographical notices of the isthmus of Panama, Nicaragua, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. Maps. *Lond.* 1838

**MAC CULLAGH, J.** On the surfaces of the second order. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *No place or date*

(Excerpt "Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.")

**MACBAY, Capt. W.** The United Kingdom really united (Ireland to England); how to obtain good and cheap beef and unfailing crops. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Map. *Lond.* 1866

**MACERONE, F.** *Macerone versus* "Mechanics' Magazine." Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1834

**MACFIE, R. A.** The patent question under free-trade: a solution of difficulties by abolishing or shortening the inventors' monopoly, and instituting national recompences; to which are added, translations of recent contributions to patent reform, by M. Chevalier and other Continental economists. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. *Lond.* no date

**MACGREGOR, J., M.P.** Holland and the Dutch colonies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848

— **J.** The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red sea, and Gennesareth, &c. A canoe-cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the waters of Damascus. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Lond.* 1869

**MACHINE, aërostatic.** *Vide* MUSY.

**MACHINERY.** *Vide* ANONYMOUS, APPLEBY BROTHERS, ARMENGAUD, BODMER, CERERO, DE CRISTOFORO, DEMPSEY, DEROSNEY, GWYNNE, LANGSDORF, MALLET, RAMELLI, RUHLMAN, and TAFFE.

**MACHINES** for raising water. *Vide* MORIN.

— power of. *Vide* VUILLEMIN.

— wood-working. *Vide* RANSOME.

**MACKENZIE, A.** The parks, open spaces, and thoroughfares of London. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Lond.* 1869

— **F.** The architectural antiquities of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, the late House of Commons: drawn from actual survey and admeasurements made by direction of the commissioners of Her Majesty's woods and works, &c. Accompanied by observations on the original and perfect state of the building, and a description of the plates. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1844

— and **PUGIN, A.** Specimens of Gothic architecture, consisting of doors, windows, buttresses, pinnacles, &c.; with the measurements selected from ancient buildings at Oxford, &c. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* no date

— **M.** Orcaides; or, a geographic and hydrographic survey of the Orkney and Lewis islands, in eight maps, exhibiting the rocks, shoals, soundings, quality of the bottom, diversities of the coast, flowings, setting of the tides, and distant views of the land. Also, the manner of taking the survey, the state of the tides, and a particular description of the rocks, shoals, channels, harbours, anchoring-places; the directions, irregularities, and velocities of the several streams of tide round each island. Interspersed with suitable directions for sailors. 4th edition, with additional soundings and some corrections. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1791

- MACKEY, S. A.** The mythological astronomy of the ancients demonstrated, by restoring to their fables and symbols their original meanings. 12mo. Plates. *Norwich*, 1822
- MACKIE, S. J.** The geological and natural history, repertory, and journal of prehistoric archaeology and ethnology (1865—67). 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- MACLAREN, C.**, biography. *Vide Cox.*
- **J.** A brief review of some of the principal arguments for and against the Chancellor of the Exchequer's proposal to reduce the quantity of fine gold in the sovereign. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1869
- MACMAHON, J.** Ballinamore and Ballyconnell drainage and navigation district. Report to the commissioners on the drainage of the flooded lands in the above district, and on the line of the junction navigation for connecting lough Erne and the river Shannon, and thereby the whole of the inland navigation of Ireland. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Maps. *Dublin*, 1845
- MACNEILL, T.** Water-supply of London by means of natural filtration of the waters of the river Thames. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Map. *Lond.* 1866
- MACRORY, E.** Report of cases relating to letters-patent for inventions, decided in the courts of law and equity, and before the judicial committee of the Privy Council; with notes of applications for amendments, leave to enter disclaimers, &c. &c. Part I. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1855
- MAGNET, permanent.** *Vide PAGET.*
- MAGNETIC IRON-ORE, Dielétte.** *Vide RICHARDSON.*
- observatories. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- research. *Vide SMITH.*
- MAGNETISM.** *Vide BROWN, and HARRIS.*
- terrestrial. *Vide AIRY, and SABINE.*
- MAHON, Lord.** On the connection between the quadrature of the circle and the geometrical trisection of the angle. 8vo. Cut. *Lond.* no date  
(Read at the Royal Society, 1832.)
- Twelfth axiom of the first book of Euclid. 8vo. Cuts. *No place or date*  
(Read at the Royal Society, 1830.)
- MAILS, Eastern.** *Vide RONEY.*
- MALHERBE, R.** De l'exploitation de la houille dans le pays de Liège. 8vo. *Liège*, 1863
- MALIE, T.** A new and accurate method of delineating all the parts of the different orders in architecture, by means of a well-contrived and easily-managed instrument; whereon the first proportions of the principal members and of their several parts are so disposed as wholly to avoid the difficulty of the fractional parts that usually attend these operations. Englished from the original Italian of Ottavio Revesi Bruti. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1737
- MALLET, C.** Approvisionnement d'eau de Greenock; exposé succinct du projet de conduite des eaux du Shaw, et situation des travaux. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Paris*, 1831  
(Extrait des "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.")
- **R.** Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. President's address; extracted, by permission of council, from the "Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland," vol. viii. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. *Dublin*, 1866
- Report on machines and mechanical apparatus in general at the Paris exhibition. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*
- The construction of locks; compiled from the papers of A. C. Hobbs, of New York, and edited by Charles Tomlinson. To which is added a description of J. Beverley Fenby's patent locks, and a note upon iron safes. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* no date  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- and **FAIRLIE, R. F.** The safes' challenge contest at the international exhibition of Paris, 1867. Statement of the English members of the committee; with Appendix, containing the correspondence, reports, minutes of the proceedings, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Lond.* no date
- *Vide also GRANTHAM.*

- MALO, L.** Guide pratique pour la fabrication et l'application de l'asphalte et des bitumes. 12mo. Plates. *Paris, no date*
- MANN, R. J.** The planetary and stellar universe. 12mo. Plates. *Lond. 1845*
- MANTELL, G. A.** Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire; illustrative of the most interesting geological phenomena, and organic remains. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1847*
- The wonders of geology. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1839*
- MANUFACTURES and COMMERCE.** *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.*
- MANURES.** *Vide GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH, and ROBINSON.*
- MAP, Bombay.** *Vide ADDIS.*
- India. *Vide ALLEN.*
- of the East Indian railway, showing the line proposed to be constructed to connect Calcutta with the North-West Provinces, and the intermediate civil and military stations, to accompany the report of the managing director of the East Indian railway company. Folding in 4to. *Lond. 1846*
- of the railways of Europe. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- Trieste. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- MAPPING.** *Vide WATERHOUSE.*
- MAPS, India.** *Vide CATALOGUE.*
- MARCHESE, E.** Cenno ricchezze minerali dell' isola di Sardegna ad intelligenza della collezione dei minerali utili che si rinvencono nei suoi terreni. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Cagliari, 1862*
- MARINE engines.** *Vide AINSLEY, and SAXBY.*
- MARITIME ACCIDENTS.** *Vide LISSIGNOL.*
- CONSTRUCTIONS. *Vide BOUNICEAU.*
- MARMION, A.** The ancient and modern history of the maritime ports of Ireland. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Lond. 1856*
- MARRAT, W.** An introduction to the theory and practice of mechanics, in five books, for the use of schools, illustrated by examples. 8vo. Plates. *Boston, 1810*
- MARRIAGES, Belgium.** *Vide QUETELET.*
- MARSH, E.** Annual report to the stockholders of the Morris canal and banking company. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *New York, 1861*
- MARSHALL, P. P.** Report to the Tottenham local board of health on the disposal of the sewage of their district. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. Plate. *Lond. 1870*
- MARSHES, South Italy.** *Vide DENTON.*
- Thames. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.*
- Tuscan. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- MARTEN, E. B.** On steam-boiler inspection. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Glasgow, 1870*
- Records of steam-boiler explosions. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. and Stourbridge, 1869*
- MARTIN, E.** Le substituant du condenseur à surface. Nouvelle application de la vapeur surchauffée. Suivi de quelques considérations sur des appareils perfectionnés destinés à vaporiser l'eau. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1865*
- et **LE GAY, G.** Projet de construction d'un tunnel sous-marin pour l'établissement d'un chemin de fer devant relier la France à l'Angleterre. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plates. *Paris, 1869*
- **M.** El nuevo sistema legal de pesas y medidas puesto al alcance de todos. 8th edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. Plate. *Madrid, 1853*

- MARTIN, T. On the method of polar reciprocation, as applied to theorems of quantity. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Dublin*, 1860
- Some problems connected with the construction and design of the wing-walls of bridges. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Plate. *Calcutta*, 1863
- MARTINEZ, A. Memoria sobre el progreso de las obras públicas en España durante los años de 1861, 1862 y 1863. Folio. *Madrid*, 1864
- MARTYN, J., and CHAMBERS, E. The philosophical history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; or, an abridgment of all the papers relating to natural philosophy, which have been published by the members of that illustrious society. 5 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1742
- MASTING. *Vide* KIPPING.
- ships. *Vide* CHATFIELD.
- MASKELYNE, N. S. On the connexion of chemical forces with the polarization of light. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Lond.* 1841
- MATERIALS, resistance of. *Vide* COLLIGNON.
- MATHEMATICAL analysis. *Vide* OHM.
- INSTRUMENTS. *Vide* HEATHER.
- MATHEMATICS. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, BEZOUT, BOOLE, BOOTH, CAYLEY, CONDILLAC, CRELLE, DE MORGAN, FRANCEUR, GREGORY, HALLIWELL, JERRARD, LEGENDRE, LIOUVILLE, LUBBOCK, MAHON, NEWMAN, PRITCHARD, QUETELET, REGNIER, SPOTTISWOODE, TATE, TODHUNTER, and WHEWELL.
- MATTHEWS, W. An historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of gas-lighting. 8vo. Cut. *Lond.* 1827
- MATTHIESSEN, A. On alloys. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867  
(Excerpt "Journal of the Chemical Society.")
- On the expansion by heat of water and mercury. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Plate and cut. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- MAUCH, J. M. Vergleichende darstellung Griechischer bauordnungen. 3 vols. Folio. Plates. *Potsdam*, 1832-39
- MAURIZE, A. Nouveau système de chemin de fer à rails cuirassés et semelles amortissantes. Les rails à rebords, ou banquettes de sureté contre deraillements. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Paris*, 1868
- MAW, H. L. India. References to "The Canon Law," "Magna Charta," and the "Bill of Rights." Nos. 1 and 2. Tract. 8vo. vol. 184. *Liverpool*, 1869
- W. H. *Vide* SCHINZ.
- MAXWELL, H. H. On the use of field artillery on service: with especial reference to that of an army corps. For officers of all arms. By Taubert. Translated from the German. 12mo. *Lond.* 1856  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- J. C. A dynamical theory of the electromagnetic field. Tract. 4to. Cut. *No place*, 1865  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On a method of making a direct comparison of electrostatic with electromagnetic force; with a note on the electromagnetic theory of light. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Cut. *No place*, 1868
- Illustrations of the dynamical theory of gases. Tract. 8vo. Cuts. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine," 1860.)
- On Faraday's lines of force. Tract. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1856  
(Excerpt "Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society," vol. x.)
- On physical lines of force. Parts 1-3. Tracts. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *No place*, 1861-62  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- On reciprocal figures and diagrams of forces. Tract. 8vo. Cuts. *No place*, 1864  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")

- MAXWELL, H. H.** On the calculation of the equilibrium and stiffness of frames.  
Tract. 8vo. *No place, 1864*  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- **J. C.** On the description of oval curves, and those having a plurality of foci; with remarks by Professor Forbes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. Plate. *No place or date*
- On the dynamical theory of gases. Tract. 4to. Cuts. *No place, 1867*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the equilibrium of elastic solids. Tract. 4to. Cuts. *Edinburgh, 1850*  
(Excerpt "Trans. Royal Society of Edinburgh.")
- On the general laws of optical instruments. Tract. 8vo. Plate. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "The Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics," 1858.)
- On the theory of compound colours, and the relations of the colours of the spectrum. Tract. 4to. Plates. *No place, 1860*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the theory of rolling curves. Tract. 4to. Cuts. *Edinburgh, 1849*  
(Excerpt "Trans. Royal Society of Edinburgh.")
- On the theory of the maintenance of electric currents by mechanical work without the use of permanent magnets. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Proceedings of the Royal Society," 1867.)
- On the theory of three primary colours. Tract. 8vo. *No place, 1861*
- On the transformation of surfaces by bending. Tract. 4to. Cuts. *Cambridge, 1854*  
(Excerpt "Trans. Cambridge Philosophical Society.")
- On the viscosity or internal friction of air and other gases. Tract. 4to. Plate. *No place, 1866*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- **W. H.** *Vide COLBURN.*
- MAY, R. C.** *Vide SMITH.*
- MAYNARD, H. N.** Handbook to the Crumlin viaduct, Monmouthshire; with copious details of the design, dimensions, and general proportions of the structure, description of the locality, &c.: with illustrations—the mechanical and engineering details being deduced from the actual data used in designing and constructing the viaduct. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1862*
- McALPINE, W. J.** A report on supplying the city of Oswego with water, made to the mayor and common council. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. *Oswego, 1866*
- Address to the American Society of Civil Engineers. Tract. 8vo. *No place, 1868*
- *Vide also CHILDE.*
- McCALLUM, General D. C.** Report on United States military railroads, from 1861–66. Tract. 8vo. vol. 199. Map. *Washington, 1866*
- McCONNELL, J. E.** Letters-patent for his invention of "improvements in locomotive engines." Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plate. *Lond. 1852*
- MEADOWS, Milanese.** *Vide BERRA.*
- MEASURING instrument.** *Vide SCHLAGINTWEIT.*
- MEASUREMENT,** difference between square and superficial. *Vide PETERS.*
- MECHANICAL drawing.** *Vide ARMENGAUD.*
- exercises. *Vide NICHOLSON.*
- MECHANIC'S guide.** *Vide BIGLAND.*
- MECHANICS.** *Vide BOUCHARLAT, DELAUNAY, FRANCŒUR, MARRAT, PARKINSON, POISSON, RANKINE, RESAL, and WEISBACH.*
- applied. *Vide BORGNIS, and BRESSE.*
- of construction. *Vide FENWICK.*
- of the arts. *Vide LADERCHI.*
- practical. *Vide FENWICK and BYRNE.*

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTION, LIVERPOOL.** Reports of the directors—Sept. 11, 1833; March 4, 1835; March 13, 1839; and March 11, 1840. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 167. *Liverpool, 1833-40*

**MEDITERRANEAN SEA.** *Vide LAURIE.*

**MEDLEY, J. G., Major R.E.** Report of the Principal Thomason civil engineering college, for the official year 1864-65. Tract. 8vo. *Roorkee, 1865*

— Ditto, 1867-70. Tracts. Folio. *Roorkee, 1868-70*

— Report of the Principal Thomason civil engineering college, on the results of the session 1864-65, 66-67. With the address delivered to the students at the close of the session. Tracts. 8vo. *Roorkee, 1865-67*

— The Roorkee treatise on civil engineering in India. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Roorkee, 1866-67*

— Thomason civil engineering college, Roorkee. Annual examinations, 1864-70. Tracts. Folio. Plates. *Roorkee, 1864-70*

**MEDLOCK, H.** *Vide SCHÖDLER.*

**MEIK, T.** Papers on the new self-acting tidal gauge, at Sunderland harbour. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Sunderland, no date*

**MELLONI, —.** Mémoire sur la transmission libre de la chaleur rayonnante par différens corps solides et liquides. Tract. 8vo. vol. 191. *No place or date*

— Nouvelles recherches sur la transmission immédiate de la chaleur rayonnante par différens corps solides et liquides. Tract. 8vo. vol. 191. Plate. *No place or date*

**MEMOIRS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.** 4 vols. 4to. Plates and maps. *Boston and Cambridge, 1785-1818*

— — New series. Vols. 1-8, 4to. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Boston and Cambridge, 1833-61*

— of the geological survey. Explanations to accompany sheets of the maps of the geological survey of Ireland. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1858-66*

— of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology in London. Vol. 3, 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1866*

— of England and Wales. Geology of the counties represented in sheets 81 and 72 of the maps of the ordnance survey of Great Britain. Tract. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1869*

— Report on the geology of Jamaica; or, Part II. of the West Indian survey. By J. G. Sawkins, with contributions from G. P. Wall, L. Barrett, A. Lennox, and C. B. Brown; and an Appendix by R. Etheridge. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Lond. 1869*

— The triassic and permian rocks of the midland counties of England. By E. Hull. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1869*

— scientific. *Vide TAYLOR.*

**MEN, size of.** *Vide QUETELET.*

**MENSURATION.** *Vide RANKINE.*

**MERCADIER, —.** Recherches sur les ensablements des ports de mer, et sur les moyens de les empêcher à l'avenir, particulièrement dans les ports de Languedoc, contenant une nouvelle théorie touchant les jonctions des rivières et le chemin que suivent les eaux d'une rivière, ou d'un étang qui se jettent dans la Méditerranée, ou dans certaines parties de l'océan. 4to. Plates. *Montpellier, 1788*

**MERIDIAN distances, measurement of.** *Vide SHADWELL.*

**MERRETT, H. S.** A practical treatise on the science of land and engineering surveying, levelling, estimating quantities, &c.; with a general description of the several instruments required for surveying, levelling, plotting, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1863*

**MERRIFIELD, C. W.** First report of the committee of the British association on the stability, propulsion, and sea-going qualities of ships. Tract. 8vo. Plate. *Exeter, 1869*



- MERRILL, W. E.**, Brevet Col., U.S.A. Iron truss bridges for railroads. Methods of calculating strains, with a comparison of the most prominent truss bridges, and new formulas for bridge computations; also, the economical angles for struts and ties. 4to. Plates and cuts. *New York, 1870*
- MESNIL**, —. *Vide* BUQUET.
- MESSENT, P. J.** *Vide* URE.
- METAL** ground by compression. *Vide* FRANCIS.
- METALLURGY.** *Vide* BALDRAGGO, and CROOKES.
- of gold and silver. *Vide* PHILLIPS.
- of iron. *Vide* DAY.
- — and steel. *Vide* OSBORN.
- of lead. *Vide* PERCY.
- of zinc. *Vide* MÜLLER.
- Russian. *Vide* BARRY.
- METEOROLOGIC** Office of the Board of Trade, reports 1863–64. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1863–64*
- METEOROLOGICAL** and astronomical notices. *Vide* SMYTH.
- corrections. *Vide* DRACH.
- OBSERVATIONS, Demerara. *Vide* SANDEMAN.
- — New York. *Vide* HOUGH.
- — Washington. *Vide* DAVIS.
- Committee of the Royal Society, report for the year ending 31st December, 1867. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1869*
- Department of the Board of Trade, reports 1857–58–62. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1857–62*
- OFFICE COMMITTEE. Charts showing the surface temperature of the South Atlantic ocean in each month of the year; compiled from board of trade registers, and the charts published by the Royal Meteorological Institute of the Netherlands. Folio. Plates. *Lond. 1869*
- METEOROLOGY.** *Vide* ARAGO, BUCHAN, DREW, HUTCHISON, LOOMIS, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, POUILLET, SCOTT, and TOYNBEE.
- Bangalore and Mysore. *Vide* PUCKLE.
- Brussels. *Vide* QUETELET.
- METEORS.** *Vide* BUIST, FORBES, FORSTER, and LOSEBY.
- METRICAL SYSTEM.** *Vide* FELLOWS.
- METROPOLIS IMPROVEMENTS.** *Vide* TRENCH.
- LOCAL MANAGEMENT ACT. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, and SMITH.
- STREET IMPROVEMENT. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS.** Report of the main drainage committee on the engineer's connection with a contract for the execution of certain works at Odessa. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Lond. 1863*
- COMMISSION OF SEWERS. The calculations of Mr. Bazalgette as to the slope, size, velocity of flow, and discharging power of the various intercepting lines of sewer north of the Thames, designed by Messrs. Bazalgette and Haywood, at each of the points where their dimensions and slope change, and at each of the points where the intercepted sewers join. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. Cuts. *Lond. 1855*
- DRAINAGE. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- SANITARY COMMISSION. Second report of the commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special means may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the metropolis. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1848*
- *Vide* also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- MEWBURN, F., jun.** Impressions of the international exhibition of 1862. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Durham, no date*

- MICALI, G.** Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della storia degli antichi popoli Italiani. 8vo. Folio atlas of plates folding in 4to. *Firenze, 1844*
- MICHEL, D. et C<sup>ie</sup>.** Notice sur le ciment de la Valentine, ses avantages, ses emplois et l'économie qui en résulte. 8vo. *Marseille, 1860*
- MICHELOT, P.** Experiences sur la résistance des matériaux a l'écrasement. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate. *Paris, 1863-68*
- MICHELOTTI, F. D.** Sperimenti idraulici principalmente diretti a confermare la teorica e facilitare la pratica del misurare le acque correnti. 4to. Plates. *Torino, 1767*
- MICROSCOPICAL Society.** *Vide GLAISHER.*
- MIÉGE, B.** Guide pratique de télégraphie électrique, ou vade-mecum pratique a l'usage des employés des lignes télégraphiques, suivi du programme des connaissances exigées pour être admis au surnumérariat dans l'administration des lignes télégraphiques. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris, no date*
- MILAN.** *Vide CANTU.*
- MILITARY DESPOTISM.** *Vide LILLEY.*
- **INSTRUCTION.** *Vide ROCQUANCOURT.*
- **POLICY of the British Empire.** *Vide PASLEY.*
- MILLE, — et CLAYE, A. D.** Service municipal des travaux publics. Service des eaux d'égout. Compte rendu des travaux et des résultats. Rapports des ingénieurs. Folio. Atlas of plates. *Paris, 1869*
- Service municipal des travaux publics. Service d'essai des eaux d'égout. Compte rendu des essais d'utilisation et d'épuration. 4to. Atlas of plates. *Paris, 1869*
- (Lithographed.)
- — Ligne de Paris à Brest. Réseau d'Orléans. Profil géologique. Notice. 4to. Folding maps. *Paris, 1867*
- — Section de Rennes à Brest. Profil géologique. Notice. 4to. Folding maps. *Paris, 1865*
- Rapport sur le mode d'assainissement des villes en Angleterre et en Écosse. Tract. Folio. *Paris, 1854*
- (Plates wanting.)
- et **THORÉ.** Ligne de Paris à Brest. Section de Paris à Rennes. Profil géologique. 4to. Folding plates. *Paris, 1864*
- — Ligne du Mans à Angers. Profil géologique. 4to. Folding maps. *No place, 1863*
- MILLER, American.** *Vide HUGHES.*
- **H.** Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical; with the geology of the Bass Rock. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Edinburgh, 1869*
- Footprints of the Creator, or the asterolepis of Stromness. With memoir by Louis Agassiz. 11th edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Edinburgh, 1869*
- Sketch-book of popular geology. 3rd edition. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1869*
- The cruise of the Betsey, or a summer holiday in the Hebrides; with rambles of a geologist, or ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 7th edition. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1869*
- The old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. To which is appended a series of geological papers, read before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. Plates. *Edinburgh, 1859*
- The testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Edinburgh, 1869*
- **W. A.** Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. Part I. Chemical physics. 4th edition, with additions. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1867*
- **W. H.** A treatise on crystallography. 8vo. Plates. *Cambridge and Lond. 1839*

- MILLERS, G. A description of the cathedral church of Ely ; with some account of the conventual buildings. 3rd edition. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1834
- MILLS. *Vide* SMEATON.
- Flour. *Vide* ROULET.
- MINASI, F. J. Decimal coinage. A word in behalf of the poor man's penny ; with a proposal for a decimal system of money for the United Kingdom which would not necessitate the withdrawal of that familiar coin. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1854
- Decimal coinage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond.* 1855  
(Excerpt "Journal of the Society of Arts.")
- MINE engineering. *Vide* GREENWELL.
- MINERAL statistics. *Vide* SMYTH.
- MINERALOGY. *Vide* HAUY, PHILLIPS, and RAMSAY.
- MINERALS, Indian. *Vide* CALVERT.
- Sardinia. *Vide* BALDRAGGO, and MARCHESE.
- MINES. *Vide* BRISTOW, GILLOT, GUMPERTZ, LE FEBVRE, MOUZÉ, and PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- and minerals. *Vide* SIMONIN.
- Nova Scotia. *Vide* FAIRBANKS, HAMILTON, and RUTHERFORD.
- Chili. Copiapo. *Vide* LLOYD.
- Peru. Cerro de Pasco. *Vide* LLOYD.
- regulation. *Vide* TAPPING.
- Spain. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- MINING. *Vide* BRISTOW, COCHRANE, DEMANET, DE SALAZAR, and SMYTH.
- Brazil and Bolivia. *Vide* STURZ.
- Cwm Avon. *Vide* SMITH.
- Gold and silver. *Vide* PHILLIPS.
- DISTRICTS. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- Cumberland and Durham. *Vide* SOPWITH.
- MACHINERY. *Vide* FIRTH.
- MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, DU COMMERCE ET DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS.  
Annuaire pour l'année 1869. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869
- MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO. Ley de aguas. Tract. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1866
- MITCHELL, H. Tides and tidal phenomena : for the use more particularly of U.S. naval officers. Tract. 8vo. vol. 199. Cuts. *Washington*, 1868
- J. Practical suggestions for relieving the overcrowded thoroughfares of London ; securing improved means of locomotion ; diverting the sewage from the Thames, and appropriating it to agricultural use ; with estimate of cost and probable revenue. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. Plates and map. *Lond.* 1857
- MITIS, J. E. von. Die Sophienbrücke, oder beschreibende darstellung der ersten kettenbrücke in Wien ; nebst ihren berechneten verhältnissen zu einer von dem Französischen oberingenieur Herrn Navier über die Seine in Paris vorgeschlagenen kettenbrücke. 8vo. Plates. *Wien*, 1826
- MODEL LODGING-HOUSES. *Vide* CLARK, and PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—METROPOLIS.
- MOIGNO, l'Abbé. Stéréoscope, ses effets merveilleux. Pseudoscope, ses effets étranges. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Plate and cut. *Paris*, 1852
- MOISY, —. Les fontaines de Paris, anciennes et nouvelles ; ouvrage contenant soixante planches dessinées et gravées au trait, accompagnées de descriptions historiques et de notes, critiques et littéraires. Par M. A. Duval. Folio. Plates. *Paris*, 1812
- MÖLLER, Dr. G. An essay on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, traced in and deduced from the ancient edifices of Germany, with references to those of England, &c., from the eighth to the sixteenth centuries. Translated from the German. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

- MONCRIEFF, C. C. S., Lieut. R.E.** Irrigation in southern Europe: being the report of a tour of inspection of the irrigation-works of France, Spain, and Italy, undertaken in 1867-68, for the government of India. With an Appendix. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Lond.* 1868
- MONETA, P.** Report of a survey executed under instructions from Messrs. Brassey, Wythes, & Wheelwright, to determine the feasibility of extending the Central Argentine railroad from the city of Cordova through the northern provinces of the Argentine Republic, and of connecting the Republic of Bolivia with the valley and waters of the La Plata. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *Lond.* 1867
- MONETARY PANICS.** *Vide* GASSIOT.
- system of France, Italy, Belgium, and Switzerland. *Vide* DE PARIEU.
- MONITOR.** *Vide* ERICSSON.
- MONTAÑA, J. G. Y.** Historia de los ferro-carriles desde su establecimiento en diferentes naciones hasta nuestros dias, seguida de una noticia sobre la aplicacion del vapor a la locomocion terrestre, de una reseña del material movible, del fijo de la via y de la parte que diferentes hombres cientificos han tomado en la invencion del telégrafo eléctrico. 8vo. *Barcelona*, 1866
- MONTESINO, C. S.** Memoria sobre el estado de las obras publicas en España en 1856. Folio. *Madrid*, 1856
- Rompimiento del istmo de Suez. Memoria que acerca de la union del mar Rojo al Mediterráneo, por medio de un canal maritimo. 8vo. Maps. *Madrid*, 1857
- MONTICELLI, Baron F.** Dimostrazione teoretica e pratica della necessità ed utilità di ristaurare tra Monopoli e Brindisi l'attuale strada consolare avanzo rispettabile dell' antica Via Appia. 4to. *Napoli*, 1834
- Terza memoria in difesa della città e de' porti di Brindisi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1833
- MONUMENTS,** preservation of French. *Vide* CHEVEREAU.
- of antiquity. *Vide* WIEBEKING.
- MOON,** theory of the. *Vide* LUBBOCK.
- R. Professor Challis and Professor Tardy. The new equation in hydrodynamics. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Cambridge*, 1850
- MOORSOM, Capt. W. S.** Report on the Ceylon government railway survey. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. *Lond.* 1857
- MORANDIÈRE, J.** Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports. Signaux optiques et acoustiques. Modèles, plans et dessins de gares, de stations, de remises et de dépendances de l'exploitation des chemins de fer. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Paris*, 1867
- MORIN, Gen. A.** Des appareils de chauffage et de ventilation à employer dans les hôpitaux. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. Plate. *Paris*, 1865  
(Extrait des "Annales du Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.")
- Des machines et appareils destinés à l'élévation des eaux. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1863
- Études sur la ventilation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. Cuts. *Paris*, 1861  
(Extrait des "Annales du Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.")
- Expériences sur les effets de ventilation produits par les cheminées d'appartements. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. Cuts. *Paris*, 1863
- Rapport de la commission sur le chauffage et la ventilation des bâtiments du palais de justice. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plate. *Paris*, 1860
- MORISON, N. H.** The second annual report of the provost to the trustees of the Peabody institute of the city of Baltimore. Tract. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1869
- MORLEY, H.** Sketches of Russian life before and during the emancipation of the serfs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- MORRIS, W.** Plans of the principal harbours, bays, and roads in St. George's and the Bristol channels, from surveys made under the direction of the Lords of the Admiralty, by the late intelligent and ingenious hydrographer, Lewis Morris, Esq.; with hints on improvements necessary to be made for the greater security of the navigation on the coast of Wales, together with some useful tables for mariners. New edition, with additional observations from surveys lately made. 4to. Maps. *Shrewsbury*, 1801

- MORRISON, J. The influence of English railway legislation on trade and industry; with an Appendix of tracts and documents. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- MORTAR. *Vide* LORIBOT.
- MORTARS. *Vide* DE SAINT-FOND, and VICAT.
- MORTON, A. C. Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic railroad. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. *Montreal*, 1847
- On the St. Lawrence and Atlantic railroad: its influence on the trade of the St. Lawrence, and statistics of the cost and traffic of the New York and Massachusetts railroads. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. Map. *Montreal*, 1849
- J. C. A cyclopædia of agriculture, practical and scientific; in which the theory, the art, and the business of farming are thoroughly and practically treated, by upwards of fifty of the most eminent practical and scientific men of the day. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1869
- MOSELEY, H. Bristol diocesan trade school. Papers relating to the origin and progress of this school. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Bristol*, 1869
- MOSS-EARTH. *Vide* AITON.
- MOTHE, O. Geschichte der baukunst und bildhauerei Venedigs. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Leipzig*, 1859-60
- (Bound together.)
- Illustrirtes bau-lexikon. 3 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Leipzig*, 1863-68
- MOTION. *Vide* BRIDGE.
- of fluids in pipes. *Vide* POLE.
- PERPETUAL. *Vide* GARDNER, and ROMANO.
- MOTIVE POWER on railways. *Vide* NAYLOR.
- MOUGEL, —. Notice sur le barrage du Nil. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. *No place*, 1850
- MOULDINGS, Gothic. *Vide* PALEY.
- MOUNTAINS, laws and decrees relating to Spanish. *Vide* DE OROVIO.
- MOUZÉ, —. Traité de fortification souterraine, suivi de quatre mémoires sur les mines. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, (an 12) 1804
- MOWATT, J. R. The Great Northern Railway Company. A letter to the shareholders. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *London*, 1858
- (For private circulation amongst the shareholders.)
- MUIR, W. J. C. Light railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. Plates. *Edinburgh*, 1869
- Observations on the construction of the track of railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Plates and cuts. *Edinburgh*, 1867
- MUIRHEAD, J. P. The life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1859
- The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt, illustrated by his correspondence with his friends, and the specification of his patents. 3 vols. 4to. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1854
- MÜLLER, A. Métallurgie du zinc. Nouvelle méthode de traitement direct des minéraux de zinc dans des foyers métallurgiques. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Paris*, 1862
- et LENCAUCHEZ, A. Métallurgie du zinc. Nouvelle méthode de traitement au haut fourneau à cuve. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plate. *Liège*, 1861
- (Extrait de la publication industrielle de M. Armengaud aîné.)
- M. *Vide* SCHINZ, and ZEUNER.
- MURCHISON, R. I., DE VERNEUIL, E., and Von KEYSERLING, A. The geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural mountains. 2 vols. 4to. Plates, maps, and cuts. *London and Paris*, 1845
- MURRAIN in horned cattle. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- MURRAY, G. Aërial locomotion: a descriptive treatise of a practical method of traversing the atmosphere. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Plates. *Liverpool*, no date
- R. Practical essay on the steam-engine. Tract. Folio. Plate and cuts. *No place or date*

MUSEUM, South Kensington. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

MUSEUMS. *Vide* CHADWICK.

— On the educational uses of. *Vide* FORBES.

MUSHET, R. Specification of iron and steel. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. *Lond.* 1857

MUSIC. *Vide* AIRY.

MUSPRATT, J. S., M.D. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts.

MUSY, C. Description of an improved aërostatic machine with horizontal direction—for exploration, for promoting geographical science, and for scientific purposes. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *Glasgow, no date*  
*No place or date*

MYSORE, tribes in. *Vide* PUCKLE.

## N.

N. N. A few remarks, &c., respecting the intended Worcester canal. Tract. Folio. Map. *No place or date*

— De haven te Scheveningen. Een woord van belangstelling en erken- telijkheid. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *'s Gravenhage, 1858*

N. R. D. History of Hadley's quadrant. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. Plates.

*No place or date*

(From the "Nautical Magazine.")

NÄGELI, Dr. C. Entstehung und begriff der natur-historischen art. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *München, 1865*

NAPIER, Admiral. *Vide* TEXIER.

— General Sir C. *Vide* A. F. W. M.

— J. R. On the most profitable speed for a fully-laden cargo-steamer for a given voyage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Glasgow, 1865*

— Hon. W. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

NAPOLÉON, Prince. Visites et études au palais de l'industrie ou guide pratique et complet à l'exposition universelle de 1855. Première partie. 12mo. *Paris, 1855*

NATAL. *Vide* HOLLIDAY, and SHEPSTONE.

NATIONAL BOILER INSURANCE COMPANY. Chief engineer's reports. Tracts. 8vo. *Manchester, 1868-69*

— DEBT AND SINKING FUND. *Vide* F. C.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Vide* HUMBLE.

— PHILOSOPHY. *Vide* LESLIE, LARDNER, THOMSON, and TOMLINSON.

NATURE, views of. *Vide* HUMBOLDT.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. *Vide* GRIFFITHS, KNOWLES, LANG, PEAKE, and RUSSELL.

— DEFENCES, American. *Vide* EADS.

NAVIER, M. Résumé des leçons données à l'école des ponts et chaussées sur l'application de la mécanique à l'établissement des constructions et des machines. De la résistance des corps solides. Vol. 1. 3<sup>e</sup> édition, avec des notes et des Appendices, par M. Barré de Saint-Venant. 8vo. Cuts. *Paris, 1864*

NAVIES, ancient. *Vide* RONDELET.

NAVIGATION. *Vide* GREENWOOD.

— Chester—Dee. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— Inland. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, PRIESTLEY, VALLANCEY, WHITWORTH, and WILLIAMS.

— Lake and river, North America. *Vide* JOHNSON.

— Severn. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— Spain. *Vide* COELLO.

- NAVY. *Vide* LEVY, and SAMUDA.  
 — Engineers' guide. *Vide* A PRACTICAL ENGINEER.  
 — Turret. *Vide* HALSTED.  
 — U. S. A. *Vide* REPORTS.
- NAYLOR, W. Analysis of evidence before the Sheffield jury on the cause of the failure of the Bradfield reservoir. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Plate. *Lond.* 1864  
 — Motive power and break-power on railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Lond.* 1868
- NEBULÆ. *Vide* WALLIS.
- NELSON, J. Address to the holders of Atlantic and Great Western railway and Erie railway securities in England. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* 1869  
 — Emigration to North America. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *Lond.* 1869  
 — Grand Trunk railway of Canada. Address to the bond and stock-holders, with introduction and Appendix, including the celebrated pamphlet, "A few reasons why the Grand Trunk railway does not pay." 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* 1869  
 — Speech at the adjourned half-yearly meeting of the Grand Trunk railway company of Canada. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* 1869
- NESBIT, A. Field-book for land-surveying. 7th edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *York, no date*
- NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and formulæ, for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes, and rivers. 2nd edition, with extensive additions, new formulae, tables, and general information on rainfall catchment-basins, drainage, sewerage, water-supply for towns, and mill-power. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1860-61  
 — P. Report to the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and councillors of the city of Dublin, on the general state of the public works of the city under their control. 8vo. Plates. *Dublin,* 1869
- NEWBIGGING, T. The gas manager's handbook; consisting of tables, rules, and useful information for gas engineers, managers, and others engaged in the manufacture and distribution of coal-gas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- NEWLANDS, J. Report to the health committee of the borough of Liverpool, on the sewerage and other works under the Sanitary Act. 8vo. Plates. *Liverpool,* 1848  
 —, FRESH, T., and DUNCAN, W. H., M.D. Reports to the health committee of the borough of Liverpool. 8vo. *Liverpool,* 1851
- NEWMAN, F. The theorems of Taylor and Maclaurin, in a finite form. Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. *Oxford,* 1830  
 — F. W. Evaluation of a definite integral; and on logarithmic integrals of the second order. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. *No place,* 1847  
 (Excerpt "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")
- NEW SOUTH WALES Gazetteer. *Vide* WHITWORTH.
- NEWTON, Sir I. Arithmetica universalis; sive de compositione et resolutione arithmetica liber. 4to. Plates. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1732  
 — Arithmetica universalis; sive de compositione arithmetica. Cum commentario Johannis Castillioni. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. *Amstelodami,* 1761  
 — Thirteen letters to John Covel, D.D., from original manuscripts. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Plate. *Norwich,* 1848  
 — *Vide* also TALBOT.  
 — and FLAMSTEED. *Vide* WHEWELL.
- W. E. Specification of improvements in electric or telegraphic conductors. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plate. *Lond.* 1864
- NICHOLSON, P. Mechanical exercises; or, the elements and practice of carpentry, joinery, bricklaying, masonry, slating, plastering, painting, smithing, and turning: containing a full description of the tools belonging to each branch of business, and copious directions for their use; with an explanation of the terms used in each art, and an introduction to practical geometry. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1812

- NICHOLSON, P. The carpenter's new guide : being a complete book of lines for carpentry and joinery ; treating fully on practical geometry, soffits, brick and plaister groins, niches of every description, skylights, lines for roofs and domes ; with a great variety of designs for roofs, girders, floors, domes, bridges, &c., staircases and handrails of various constructions, angle-bars for shop-fronts, &c., and raking mouldings ; with many other things entirely new. 3rd edition. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1801
- NICOLAG, N. M. De' bonificamenti delle terre Pontine libri IV. Opera storica, critica, legale, economica, idrostatica, compilata ; e corrudata di ogni genere di documenti, piante topografiche, profili, &c. Folio. Plates. *Roma*, 1800
- NOAD, H. M. The student's textbook of electricity. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- NOBLE, J. The professional practice of architects, and that of measuring surveyors, and reference to builders, &c. &c., from the time of the celebrated Earl of Burlington. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1836
- W. H., Captain R.A. Lectures on the penetration of iron armour-plates by steel shot, &c., delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment, Chatham. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Chatham*, 1867
- NOIZET-SAINT-PAUL, G. Traité complet de fortification ; ouvrage utile aux jeunes militaires, et mis à la portée de tout le monde. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, (an 14) 1806
- NON-COMMISSIONER. A report on the sanitary condition of the army, particularly during the late war with Russia. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *No place or date*
- NORDLING, W. Documents relatifs aux viaducs métalliques de la ligne de Commeny à Gannal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. Plates. *Paris*, 1870
- Mémoire sur les piles en charpente métallique des grands viaducs. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1864
- (Excerpt "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées," 1864.)
- Note sur le raccordement des déclivités et des courbes des voies de fer. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. Plate. *Paris*, 1867
- Note sur les moyens de prévenir les amoncellements de neige sur les chemins de fer. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1865
- (Excerpt "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées," 1865.)
- Note sur les ponts biais et les ponts courbes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Plate. *Paris*, 1869
- NORMAND, —. Le vignole des ouvriers. : Ou méthode facile pour tracer les cinq ordres d'architecture, donner les proportions convenables aux portes, croisées et arcades de différens genres, aux entablemens et corniches simples en rapport avec la hauteur des bâtimens. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1824
- NORTH SEA. *Vide* HUËT.
- NORTON, J. L. Patent tube-well. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Cuts. *No place*, 1867
- NUISANCES, prevention of, &c. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- removal of. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH, and SMITH.
- NUMBERS, reciprocals of. *Vide* OAKES.
- NYSTROM, J. E. Informe al supremo gobierno del Perú sobre una expedicion al interior de la república. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Maps. *Lima*, 1868

## O.

- O'CALLAGHAN, F. L. Bidder's earthwork tables, intended and adapted for the use of the Public Works Department in India. Folding in 8vo. *Roorkee*, no date
- OAKES, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Table of the reciprocals of numbers from 1 to 100,000 ; with their differences, by which the reciprocals of numbers may be obtained up to 10,000,000. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865
- OBSERVATORY, Adelaide. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
- OBSERVER. Thoughts on railways and projected railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Liverpool*, 1833



- OGILVIE, J. The student's English dictionary, etymological, pronouncing, and explanatory: in which the words are traced to their ultimate sources, the root or primary meaning inserted, and the other meanings given fully according to the best usage. The pronunciation adapted to the best modern usage, by Richard Cull. 4to. Cuts.  
*Lond.* 1865
- OHM, Dr. M. The spirit of mathematical analysis, and its relation to a logical system. Translated from the German by A. J. Ellis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189.  
*Lond.* 1843
- OHREN, M. Inaugural address by the president, British association of gas managers. Tract. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1870
- OIL. *Vide* DADDOW.
- OLD COLONIST. Universal suffrage and vote by ballot in Australia. How far is the present distressed condition of the Australian colonies generally, and of the colony of Victoria particularly, to be attributed to the adoption of universal suffrage and vote by ballot; and how can those colonies be most readily restored to a state of sound prosperity? Tract. 8vo. vol. 155.  
*Lond.* 1867
- OLMSTED, D., LL.D. The mechanism of the heavens; or, familiar illustrations of astronomy. With historical and biographical sketches. 12mo. Plates and cuts.  
*Lond.* 1850
- OLRICK, L. A paper on Giffard's injector. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. *Lond.* 1865
- OMNIMETER. *Vide* ECKHOLD.
- ONE OF THOSE ON BOARD. Narrative of the voyage of the floating dock "Bermuda," from England to Bermuda; written in the form of a diary. 8vo. Plates and map.  
*Lond.* no date
- OPPERMANN, C. A. Le propagateur des travaux en fer. Publication rapide et économique des documents les plus récents et les plus intéressants relatifs à la métallurgie Française et étrangère. Folio. Plates.  
*Paris*, 1867
- OPTICAL instruments. *Vide* MAXWELL.
- OPTICS. *Vide* AIRY, FRESNEL, and HOMER.  
— of public buildings. *Vide* LACHEZ.
- ORCADES. *Vide* MACKENZIE.
- ORDNANCE. *Vide* BENTON, and EARDLEY-WILMOT.  
— Lieutenant-General of the. Instructions and regulations for the service and management of heavy ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 4th edition. 12mo. Plates.  
*Woolwich*, 1855
- ORE, COAL AND IRON. *Vide* HARTLEY.
- ORISSA. *Vide* HALY.
- ORKNEY, survey of. *Vide* MACKENZIE.
- ORMEROD, W. P. On the sanatory condition of Oxford. 8vo. Map.  
*Oxford*, 1848
- ORMISTON, T. Reasons why the Baroda goods terminus should not be at Colaba. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Maps.  
*Bombay*, 1867
- Report on the harbour of Verawul in Kattywar. Tract. Folio. Map.  
*Bombay*, 1869
- ORMSBY, A. S. A new idea for the water-supply of towns. A letter addressed to the Secretary of the Royal Commission on water-supply, explanatory of the impossibility of getting pure water from any of the various sources that have been already propounded; and suggesting the construction of non-absorbing collecting-grounds, to hold and supply natural and pure water for drinking and cooking purposes only. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Cut.  
*Lond.* 1867
- Ditto. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plates and cut.  
*Lond.* 1867
- *Vide* also FOWLER.
- ORR, —. The circle of the sciences; a series of treatises on the principles of science, with their application to practical results. New edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Plate and cuts.  
*Lond. and Glasgow*, 1860

- OSBORN, H. S. The metallurgy of iron and steel, theoretical and practical: in all its branches; with special reference to American materials and processes. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Philadelphia*, 1869
- OTAGO PROVINCIAL COUNCIL. Debates on railways. 8vo. *December*, 1869; *May 27 and June 9*, 1870
- OTTÉ, E. C. *Vide* HUMBOLDT.
- OVERLAND ROUTE to India. *Vide* LATHAM.
- OXFORD, health of. *Vide* ORMEROD.

## P

- PACKET STATIONS. *Vide* SOUTHAMPTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
- PAGE, T. On submarine channel communication. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *No place*, 1870
- PAGET, F. A. On a new form of permanent magnet. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. *No place*, 1869  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- Report on the economy of road-maintenance and horse-draught through steam road-rolling; with special reference to the metropolis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Lond.* 1870  
(Printed by order of the Metropolitan Board of Works.)
- PAIN, A. C. Price-book, containing a description and the prices of the stone supplied by the Wardour (Chilmark) and Tisbury stone company (limited). 8vo. Map *Lond.* 1869
- PAINTING on glass. *Vide* LE VIEIL.
- PALAA, G. Dictionnaire législatif et réglementaire des chemins de fer, contenant le résumé des documents officiels en vigueur et les principaux renseignements pratiques sur l'établissement, l'entretien, la police et l'exploitation des voies ferrées, personnel, exploitation technique, matériel, voie service commercial. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864
- PALACE OF WESTMINSTER, architect of. *Vide* BARRY.
- PALEOCAPA, P. Lettera in risposta al senatore Conte Luigi Sanvitale intorno al progetto d'una strada ferrata tra il golfo della Spezia e il Po per le valli di Magra e di Taro. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Torino*, 1861
- *Vide* also CIALDI.
- PALEONTOLOGY. *Vide* WEBSTER.
- PALEY, F. A. A manual of Gothic mouldings: a practical treatise on their formations, gradual development, combinations, and varieties; with full directions for copying them, and for determining their dates. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1845
- PANAMA, Isthmus of. *Vide* GRISWOLD.
- PANICS, prevention. *Vide* A CIVIL ENGINEER.
- PANIS, E. Recueil des pièces et documents officiels concernant l'exposition universelle de 1855. 4to. *Paris*, no date
- PARALLAX. Experimental proofs that the surface of standing water is not convex but horizontal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. Cuts. *Lond.* 1870
- PARETO, R. Irrigation et assainissement des terres. Traité de l'emploi des eaux en agriculture. 4 vols. 12mo. 4to. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1851
- PARIS. *Vide* DEHARME, and SAY.
- improvement. *Vide* HOREAU.
- PARIS, Vice-Admiral E. Catéchisme du marin et du mécanicien à vapeur, ou traité des machines à vapeur. De leur montage, de leur conduite, de la réparation de leurs avaries. 8vo. Cuts. *Paris*, no date

- PARIS, Vice-Admiral E. *Projet de navires de mer à tourelles.* 8vo. Folio plates. *Paris, 1868*
- PÈRE ET FILS. *Note sur un trace-roulis et sur un trace-vague.* Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Plates. *No place, 1867*  
(Extrait des "Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.")
- PARKER, J. H. *A concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture.* A new edition, revised. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Oxford and Lond. 1869*
- *Vide also RICKMAN.*
- T. N. *An essay on the construction, hanging, and fastening of gates.* 2nd edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. Plates. *Lond. 1804*
- PARKES, W. *Bombay and Kurrachee tide-tables.* Report on the comparison of the tables for 1867, with observations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. *Lond. 1867*
- *Bombay tides.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Plate. *Westminster, 1866*
- *Kurrachee harbour.* Second report on the state of the harbour. Tract. 8vo. Maps. *Bombay, 1864*
- *Memoir on Kurrachee harbour.* Tract. Folio. Map. *Lond. 1868*
- *Ditto. Ditto.* Tract. 4to. Map. *Westminster, 1869*
- *Report addressed to the Under-Secretary of State for India, on the tides of the port of Kurrachee; with an investigation into the laws of their movements, and rules for their prediction.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Plates. *Westminster, 1866*
- *Report on the present state of Kurrachee harbour; with recommendations as to future proceedings.* Tract. Folio. *Bombay, 1868*
- PARKINSON, Rev. T. *A system of mechanics and hydrostatics.* 4to. Plates. *Cambridge, 1789*
- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. ARMY. *Return of artillery.* *Aug. 10, 1870*
- *Returns of breech-loading rifles.* *Aug. 10, 1870*
- BARRACK and HOSPITAL improvement commission. *Suggestions in regard to sanitary works required for improving Indian stations.* Plates. *Lond. 1864*
- BREAKWATERS. *Plymouth Sound.* Minute from Mr. S. Bentham. *Feb. 18, 1812*
- BRIDGES. *Blackfriars, act for.* *No place or date*
- *Chelsea.* *Return of all engineers' reports during the last three years respecting the strength of.* *Aug. 7, 1862*
- *London: approaches, minutes of evidence relating to, and Appendix.* *Session 1829*
- *Rochester, a collection of statutes relating to.* *Lond. 1733*
- *Westminster, act for.* *Lond. 1736*
- *and new palace.* *Reports from the select committee; together with the minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index.* Plates. *April 1, May 29, and Aug. 5, 1846*
- *bridge bill.* *Minutes of evidence, with the proceedings of the committee.* *June 16, 1853*
- *new bridge.* *Report of the commissioners appointed to consider the best and most convenient site for.* Plates. *Lond. 1851*
- *Report from the select committee on, together with the minutes of evidence, and Appendix.* Plates. *July 11, 1844*
- *Report from the select committee on, together with the proceedings of the committee, and minutes of evidence.* Plans. *Aug. 6, 1857*
- *temporary bridge bill.* *Report from the select committee; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index.* Plate. *July 25, 1850*
- CANALS. *Basingstoke, act for.* *Session 1778*
- *Birmingham and Bilstone, act for.* *Lond. 1768*
- *Coventry and Oxford, act for.* *Lond. 1769*

- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. CANALS.** Staffordshire and Worcestershire, act for. *Lond.* 1766
- **COAL MINES.** Report from the select committee; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. Plates. *June 22, 1852*
- — — Third report from the select committee on accidents in, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. Plates. *July 26, 1853*
- **COMPANIES ACT** and amended act. Tracts. Folio. vol. 12. *Aug. 7, 1862; Aug. 6, 1867*
- **COPYRIGHT.** Act for the extension of international. *May 28, 1852*
- **EAST INDIA COMMUNICATION.** Report by Captain Tyler on, by the Brenner pass and Brindisi. *April 30, 1869*
- **EDUCATION.** Copy of a letter from B. Samuelson, concerning technical education in various countries abroad. 8vo. *Nov. 26, 1867*
- — — The thirtieth report of the commissioners of national, in Ireland, for the year 1863. Tract. 8vo. *Dublin, 1864*
- **EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN:** reports to the commissioners on, in Northumberland and the north of Durham, by J. R. Leifchild. Plates. *Lond. 1843*
- **FACTORIES.** Reports of the inspectors, for the half-year ending 31st October, 1855. 8vo. *Lond. 1856*
- **GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.** Return of receipts and expenses. 8vo. *July 1, 1852*
- **HARBOURS.** Dover. Report from the select committee on; with the minutes of evidence, and Appendix. Plate. *July 1, 1836*
- — — Report on the harbour of refuge to be constructed in Dover bay. Plates. *Lond. 1847*
- — — Reports and plans for the construction of a harbour of refuge and breakwater in Dover bay. Plates. *July 10, 1848*
- — — Ramsgate and Margate. Report from the select committee on; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. Plan. *Aug. 1, 1850*
- — — **AND DOCKS.** West Hartlepool. Copies of Admiralty reports under preliminary inquiries act. Plans. *May 9, 1850*
- **HOUSE OF COMMONS.** Second report from the select committee on ventilation and lighting of the; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. 8vo. Plates. *May 24, 1852*
- **INTERMENT IN TOWNS.** A supplementary report on the results of a special inquiry into the practice of. By Edwin Chadwick. 8vo. *Lond. 1843*
- **IRRIGATION WORKS.** East India. Copies of correspondence. *July 27, 1870*
- **LAKES.** Report from the select committee on Connaught lakes; with the minutes of evidence. Map. *July 3, 1835*
- **LIFE INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES:** regulations respecting government, with an Appendix of forms. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. *Lond. 1865*
- — — Tables of the premiums to be charged under contracts for the grant of government. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. *Lond. 1865*
- **LINCOLNSHIRE ESTUARY ACT.** *Aug. 7, 1851*
- — — Minutes of proceedings taken at Boston on a preliminary inquiry on; with Appendix. Maps. *March 14, 1851*
- **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1858,** first annual report on the execution of the. Tract. 8vo. *Lond. 1859*
- **LODGING-HOUSES (METROPOLIS).** Report on the common and model lodging-houses (with reference to epidemic cholera in 1854). By George Glover. Tract. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1858*
- **MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE, &c.** Reports by Her Majesty's secretaries of embassy and legation, on the. Nos. 14 and 16. Tracts. 8vo. *Lond. 1866*

- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. MARSHES.** Report from the select committee on; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. *July 17, 1854*
- **METEOROLOGY.** Quarterly weather report of the meteorological office: with pressure and temperature tables for the year 1869. 4to. Plates, map, and cuts. *Lond. 1870*
- — Reports of the Meteorologic office of the Board of Trade. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1863-64*
- — Reports of the Meteorological committee of the Royal Society. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1868-70*
- — Reports of the Meteorological department of the Board of Trade. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1857-58, 1862*
- **METROPOLIS.** Report on the present state of certain parts, and on the model lodging-houses of London. By R. D. Grainger. 8vo. Cuts. *June 13, 1851*
- — improving the: seven reports of the commissioners, and minutes of evidence. Appendices. Plates. *Lond. 1844-50*
- — **IMPROVEMENTS.** Reports from the select committee on, and minutes of evidence and Appendices. Plans. *Aug. 2, 1836; May 23 and Aug. 2, 1838; March 27, 1839; June 25 and July 14, 1840; and June 11, 1841*
- — **LOCAL MANAGEMENT ACT,** the, with notes. 4th edition, with additions. 12mo. *Lond. 1859*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- — — **AMENDMENT ACT, 1862,** the. With notes and an index. 12mo. *Lond. 1862*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- — **STREET IMPROVEMENT ACT.** Index. 8vo. *June 16, 1817*
- **METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE,** letters relating to. *Dec. 10, 1857; Feb. 4 and July 8, 1858; and Feb. 4 and Aug. 13, 1859*
- — **IMPROVEMENTS.** Report of the first commissioner of works. *June 26, 1857*
- — **INTERMENTS.** Minutes of the general board of health, and correspondence. 8vo. *March 24, 1852*
- — **SANITARY COMMISSION.** First report of the commissioners; with minutes of evidence. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1848*
- **MINES.** Reports of the inspectors, 1866-68. Plates and maps. *Lond. 1867-69*
- **MINING DISTRICTS.** Report of the commissioner. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Lond. 1853*
- **MURRAIN IN HORNED CATTLE.** Report on the public sale of diseased animals, and the effects of the consumption of their flesh on human health. By E. H. Greenhow, M.D. 8vo. *Lond. 1857*
- **MUSEUM.** Report of the commission on the heating, lighting, and ventilation of the South Kensington museum; together with minutes of evidence and Appendix. 8vo. *Lond. 1869*
- **NAVIGATION.** Chester—Dee navigation improvements. Report of J. M. Bloxam and J. Abernethy; with minutes of evidence, Appendices, and plans. *Lond. 1850*
- — **Severn.** Copies of Admiralty reports under preliminary inquiries act. Plans. *April 18, 1849*
- — Copy of the report of Mr. James Walker to the Admiralty. Plate and cut. *March 31, 1852*
- — improvement bill. Minutes of evidence. Appendix. *Lond. 1849*
- — — Reports of Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R.N., and Capt. J. Vetch, R.E. Plans. *April 18, 1849*

- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. NAVY.** Report as to trials of the ships *Monarch* and *Captain*. Plates. *Aug. 1, 1870*
- **NORFOLK ESTUARY**, act for. *Aug. 18, 1846*
- — — act and amended act. *Sessions 1846, 1849*
- — — amended bill. *Session 1849*
- — — — Copies of Admiralty reports under preliminary inquiries act. *June 12, 1849*
- — — — Reports of Capt. J. Vetch, R.E., and Capt. J. Washington, R.N. *June 15, 1849*
- Map.
- — — Minutes of evidence before the select committee. *June, 1849*
- — — Minutes of evidence taken at King's Lynn under the preliminary inquiries act. *April 12 and 13, 1849*
- **NUISANCES REMOVAL** and diseases prevention amendment act, the; to which are added, the smoke nuisance act and the common lodging-house acts. With notes and an index. 12mo. *Lond. 1855*  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- **PIER, Dover.** Correspondence concerning the completion of the Admiralty pier. Plan. *March 7, 1866*
- **POOR LAWS.** Fourth and fifth annual reports of the board. 8vo. *Lond. 1852-53*
- **POPULATION.** Census of Great Britain, 1851. Population tables:—  
I. Number of the inhabitants in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, and 1851. Vols. 1 and 2.—II. Ages, civil condition, occupations, and birthplaces of the people, &c. Vols. 1 and 2. Plates. *Lond. 1852-54*
- — — Index to the names of the parishes, townships, and places in the. *Lond. 1852*
- — — of England and Wales for the year 1861. Vol. I. Numbers and distribution of the people; Vol. II. Ages, civil condition, occupations, and birthplaces of the people; Vol. III. General report. *Lond. 1862-63*
- — — of Ireland for the year 1861. Part I. Area, population, and number of houses, by townlands and electoral divisions; Part II. Report and tables on ages and education; Part III. Vital statistics; Part IV. Report and tables relating to the religious professions, education, and occupations of the people; Part V. General report. *Dublin, 1863*
- — — Scotland, 1861. Population tables. *Edinburgh, 1862-64*
- **POST OFFICE.** Reduction of Sunday labour. *March 26, 1850*
- — — Second, fourth, and fifteenth reports of the Postmaster-General. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 185. *Lond. 1858-69*
- **PRISON** for juvenile offenders, reports relating to plans for. Plates. *Lond. 1857*
- **PUBLIC HEALTH.** Fourth report. Appendix. 8vo. *April 11, 1862*
- — — **WORKS, Madras:** papers relating to. *May 27, 1853*
- **RAILWAYS.** Communication between different parts of a train in motion. *June 8, 1865*
- — — East India. Despatch on railway extension. *July 23, 1869*
- — — in Ireland. Report of the commissioners. Map. Folio atlas of plates. *April 30, 1868*
- — — — Second report of the commissioners appointed to inspect the accounts and examine the works. Maps. *Lond. 1868*
- — — Royal commission on. Report of the commissioners; with minutes of evidence, Appendices, and index. 2 vols. Plates. *Lond. 1867*
- **RESERVOIRS, Dale Dyke.** Reports of the engineers. Plates. *April 28, 1865*
- **RIVERS.** Godavery. Return. Plates. *Aug. 7, 1862*

- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. RIVERS.** Lee. Second report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Report, Appendices, plan, minutes of evidence, and index. *Lond.* 1867
- — — Mersey and Ribble basins. First report of the commissioners appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Vol. 1. Report and plans. *Lond.* 1870
- — — Thames Navigation improvement act. *Lond.* 1774
- — — Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on the Thames navigation bill; with the proceedings of the committee, and index. *July 5, 1866*
- — — First report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Vols. 1 and 2. Report, Appendix, plans, minutes of evidence, and index. *Lond.* 1866
- — — Report by Commander Burstal, R.N., on the state of the, from Putney to Rotherhithe. Plates. *Feb. 9, 1857*
- — — Report from the select committee on the, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. Plans. *July 28, 1858*
- — — Returns relating to the. Plan. *Aug. 13, 1859*
- — — Report from the select committee on Thames conservancy, &c.; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. *July 16, 1863*
- — — Report from the select committee on the Thames conservancy bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and Appendix. *June 8, 1864*
- — — Report from the select committee on the; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. *June 22, 1865*
- — — Reports of Mr. Walker and Sir Charles Barry, on the accumulation of mud in. Plate. *April 27, 1854*
- — — Tyne navigation bill. Admiralty inquiry, with minutes of evidence and Appendices. Map. *Lond.* 1852
- — — Improvement bill; minutes of evidence and Appendices. *Lond.* 1852
- — — Lieutenant Calver's report. Plate. *June 16, 1854*
- — — Correspondence relating to. *March 7, 1855*
- — — Report of the commissioners, with minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. *Lond.* 1855
- — — SALMON FISHERIES (England and Wales). Report of the commissioners, with minutes of evidence. Map. *Lond.* 1861
- — — SANITARY CONDITION of the labouring population of Great Britain, report on; with Appendices. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1842
- — — of the labouring population of Scotland, reports on. *Lond.* 1842
- — — INQUIRY. England. Local reports on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of England. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1842
- — — SCIENCE AND ART. Thirteenth report of the department of the committee of council on education. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- — — SEWAGE OF TOWNS. Parliamentary report of the commission appointed to inquire into the best mode of distributing the sewage of towns, and applying it to beneficial and profitable uses. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1858
- — — SOUTH ESSEX ESTUARY AND RECLAMATION, act for. *June 17, 1852*
- — — Copies of Admiralty reports under preliminary inquiries act. Map. *March 30, 1852*

- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.** Report from the select committee; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and Appendix. *July 21, 1870*
- **SEWAGE, Aldershot.** Report by R. Rawlinson. *April, 1870*
- **TELEGRAPH, submarine:** correspondence on the convention with the French government. *Aug. 12, 1859*
- **TELEGRAPHS, Electric.** Correspondence. *May 14, 1868*
- — — Special report from the select committee: minutes of proceedings, Appendix, and index. *July 16, 1868*
- — — Report to the Postmaster-General. Tract. 8vo. vol. 185. *April 3, 1868*
- — — Returns of British. *July 10, 1868*
- — — India and the East, &c., returns. Map. *May 16, 1855; Aug. 25, 1860; Feb. 8, 15, June 13, 1864; Feb. 12, 1866; July 16, 1868*
- **THAMES EMBANKMENT.** Reports on, &c., by Mr. Page and Mr. Pennethorne. Plans. *May 2, 1856*
- — — Report of the commissioners appointed to examine into plans for embanking the Surrey side of the river Thames within the metropolis. Appendices. Plan. *London, 1862*
- — — Report from the select committee; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and Appendix. Plan. *June 23, 1862*
- — — Report of the commission appointed to consider plans for making a communication between the embankment at Blackfriars bridge and the Mansion House, and also between the embankment at Westminster bridge and the embankment at Millbank. Appendix. Plans. *London, 1863*
- — — Report from the select committee on the North Side bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. *April 28, 1863*
- — — Report from the select committee on the South Side bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, and minutes of evidence. *June 19, 1863*
- — — Report from the select committee; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. Plans. *July 27, 1860*
- **THAMES MARSHES.** Report from the select committee on; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. *July 17, 1854*
- **TONNAGE:** observations respecting the admeasurement of. 8vo. *London, 1867*
- **VENTILATION.** Second report from the select committee on ventilation and lighting of the house; together with the proceedings of the committee. Tract. 8vo. *May 24, 1852*
- **WATER-SUPPLY, Royal commission on.** Report of the commissioners; together with the minutes of evidence, Appendix, and index. Plates and maps. *London, 1869*
- — — Dublin. Report of the commissioner; together with the minutes of evidence, and Appendix. Map. *Dublin, 1860*
- — — Metropolis. Report by Mr. Rammell, and all reports on the soft-water springs in the Surrey sands; with estimates, surveys, and minutes. *May 29, 1851*
- **WORKHOUSES.** Reports of Dr. Arthur Farre and Mr. Grainger on thirty-eight metropolitan workhouses. 8vo. *March 12, 1850*
- **AMERICA—RAILROADS.** Central Pacific railroad act and amended acts. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. *New York, 1862, 1864, 1865, 1866*
- **BELGIUM—RAILWAYS.** Ligne du Hainaut. Enquête. Folio. *Bruxelles, 1837*
- — — Rapports de la commission des tarifs, instituée par arrêté Royal du 14 juin, 1841. *Bruxelles, 1841*



- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.—CANADA.** Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the province. Vol. 16. Nos. 2, 5, and 7. Appendices 2-4, 13-20, and 29-43. 3 vols. 8vo. Maps. *Toronto*, 1858
- **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—BREAKWATERS.** Papers relating to the proposed construction of a breakwater in Table bay. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Capetown*, 1852
- **PUBLIC WORKS.** Report of the chief inspector for the year 1866. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Cut. *Capetown*, 1867
- — — — — for the year 1867. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Capetown*, 1868
- **RAILWAYS.** Report of the select committee on the railways bill. *Capetown*, 1865
- **ITALY—TUNNELLING OF THE ALPS.** Rapporto della commissione governativa istituita per l'esame delle macchine inventate dagli ingegneri Grandis, Grattoni e Sommeiller. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *Sessione* 1857
- **NEW SOUTH WALES—RAILWAY EXTENSION CONTRACTS,** papers relating to. *Sydney*, Feb. 3 and April 18, 1860
- **RAILWAY WORKS.** Evidence taken at the bar of the assembly. *Sydney*, May 29, 1860
- — — Further evidence. *Sydney*, June 14, 1860
- **WATER SUPPLY,** Sydney. Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the supply of water to Sydney and suburbs. Plates and maps. *Sydney*, 1869
- **NEW ZEALAND—GOLDFIELDS.** Report of the engineer in chief on public works for 1869, and works proposed for 1870. Map. *Jan.* 22, 1870
- **RAILWAY.** Engineering report on the port Chalmers and Dunedin railway. By John Millar. Map. *Dec.* 10, 1869
- — — Debate on Great Northern. 8vo. *July* 23 and 30, 1870
- **PRUSSIA—BUILDINGS.** Bauausführungen des Preussischen staates. Herausgegeben von dem Königlichen ministerium für handel, gewerbe und öffentliche arbeiten. 4to. Cuts. *Berlin*, 1851
- **SOUTH AUSTRALIA—DEFENCES.** Correspondence and reports on colonial. *Aug.* 1867
- **HARBOURS.** Report of the port harbour commission; together with minutes of evidence and Appendix. Plans and sections. *Adelaide*, 1866
- **LIGHTHOUSES,** correspondence relative to. Plates. *Adelaide*, 1866
- **OBSERVATORY and TELEGRAPHS.** Annual report by C. Todd, observer and superintendent of telegraphs. Plate. *Adelaide*, 1867
- **PUBLIC WORKS** report, 1866. Plate. *July*, 1867
- **RAILROADS,** petition for, from Clare to Kadina. *July*, 1867
- **RAILWAYS,** petition for, north of port Augusta. *July*, 1867
- — — for extension of railway to the Burra. *July*, 1867
- **Resignation of Mr. W. Hanson.** *July*, 1867
- **REVENUE and EXPENDITURE** of the colonial government for the second quarter of 1867. *Aug.* 1867
- **STATISTICS.** Statistical register for 1866. *Adelaide*, 1867
- **TRAFFIC.** Correspondence relative to goods traffic tender. *July*, 1867
- **Railway goods agency agreement.** *July*, 1867
- **WATERWORKS,** removal of manager of. *No place*, 1867
- — — Report from engineer. *Aug.* 1867
- **Report of commission appointed by the Governor-in-Chief to inquire into charges against waterworks engineer; together with minutes of evidence and Appendix.** *Adelaide*, 1867

- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. SOUTH AUSTRALIA—WATERWORKS.** Report of select committee of the Legislative Council on waterworks management; together with minutes of evidence and Appendix. *Adelaide, 1868*
- **VICTORIA—RAILWAYS.** Reports of the board of land and works, 1862–68. *Melbourne, 1864–69*
- PARSEY, A.** Patent locomotive and stationary air-engines. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. *Lond. no date*
- PARSON and PILGRIM.** Description of drawings of their invention. Tract. 8vo. Vol. 164. Plates. *Lond. 1858*
- PARSONS, P. M.** Proposed London railway, to afford direct railway communication between the City and Westminster, and all the western suburbs: including Pimlico, Chelsea, Knightsbridge, Brompton, Kensington, Hammersmith, Bayswater, Notting Hill, Shepherd's Bush, Turnham Green, Chiswick, Brentford, Kew, &c.; and to unite the whole of the existing metropolitan railways both north and south of the Thames, and provide them with a general central station. 8vo. Plans. *Lond. 1853*
- PARTHENON.** *Vide JOPLING.*
- PARTINGTON, C. F.** A manual of natural and experimental philosophy, being the substance of a series of lectures delivered in the London, Russell, Surrey, and Metropolitan institutions. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. no date*
- PASETTI, R. von.** Karte des Donaustromes innerhalb der grenzen des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. Folio. *No place or date*
- Report on the harbour of Trieste. Tract. 4to. Vol. 60. Map. *Vienna, 1863*  
(MS. Translated from the German original.)
- PASLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. W.** A complete course of practical geometry, including conic sections and plan-drawing; treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity. 2nd edition, much enlarged. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1822*
- Essay on the military policy and institutions of the British Empire. 4th edition. Reissued. 8vo. *Lond. 1857*
- PATENT LAW.** *Vide DIRCKS, and SPENCE.*
- reform. *Vide MACFIE, and SOUL.*
- PATENTS.** *Vide DAY.*
- for inventions, report of cases. *Vide MACRORY.*
- Victoria. *Vide ARCHER.*
- PAUL, Dr. B. H.** Report of the British association committee on the treatment and utilisation of sewage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Lond. 1870*
- The artificial production of ice and cold. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Cuts. *Lond. 1869*  
(Reprinted from the "Quarterly Journal of Science.")
- PAUPER CHILDREN.** *Vide REPORTS.*
- PAVING.** *Vide REPORTS.*
- PAYNE v. BANNER.** The correspondence and depositions taken in evidence in the above cause. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond. 1843*
- PEABODY, G.** *Vide WALLIS.*
- INSTITUTE. *Vide KENNEDY.*
- of the city of Baltimore. Address of the president, and reports of the treasurer and provost. Tracts. 8vo. *Baltimore, 1869–70*
- *Vide also ANONYMOUS, and MORISON.*
- PEACOCK and BUCHAN.** Established compositions for the bottoms of iron, wood, coppered, or zincd vessels, &c., also for preserving railway sleepers, telegraph and fence posts, &c. 7th edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Exeter, 1870*
- , W. A., and OTHERS. The report of the committee of health of the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, on the report of the medical officer of health of the city of London, of November 6, 1849. 8vo. *Lond. 1850*

- PEAKE, J. Rudiments of naval architecture: an exposition of the elementary principles of the science, and their practical application to naval construction; compiled for the use of beginners. 3rd edition, corrected. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1867 (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- PEARSE, J. B. *Vide* TURNER.
- PEARSON, C. H. A short answer to Mr. Freeman's strictures in the "Fortnightly Review" on the "History of England during the Early and Middle Ages." Tract. 8vo. Vol. 167. *Lond.* 1868
- PEAT. *Vide* RENNIE.
- PEAT-MOSS. *Vide* STEERLE.
- PECLET, E. Traité élémentaire de physique. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1832
- PELOUZE, J., and FREMY, E. Traité de chimie générale, analytique industrielle et agricole. 6 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1865
- PENDULUM experiments. *Vide* BUNT, CONDER, GALBRAITH AND HAUGHTON, and TALBOT.
- PENFOLD, C. Practical remarks upon the principle of rating railway, gas, water, and other companies; land, tithes, buildings, manufactories, and other properties liable to be assessed towards the relief of the poor, &c. 4th edition. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1860
- PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. A statement of the position and operations of the company, from its incorporation to the present time. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. Map. *Lond.* 1866
- PENNANT, T. Some account of London. 2nd edition. 4to. Plates and map. *Lond.* 1791
- *Vide* also STYFFE.
- PERCY, J. The metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1870
- PERDONNET, A. *Vide* WITH.
- et POLONCEAU, C. Nouveau portefeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer, continué par MM. A. Perdonnet et E. Flachet. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. Text and documents. Folio atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1866-67
- PERIGAL, H., Jun. On the probable mode of constructing the pyramids. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1844  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- PERMANENT WAY COMPANY. Observations upon opinions expressed at the meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers, on Tuesday, Feb. 17th, 1857. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond.* 1857
- PERNOT, L. J. Guide pratique du constructeur. Dictionnaire des mots techniques employés dans la construction, à l'usage des architectes, propriétaires, entrepreneurs de maçonnerie, charpente, serrurerie, couverture, etc. Renfermant les termes d'architecture civile, l'analyse des lois de voirie, des bâtiments et de dessèchement. Nouvelle édition, par C. M. Tronquoy. 12mo. *Paris*, no date
- PERRONNE, E. Guide pratique pour le tracé des courbes sur le terrain. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1865
- PERSPECTIVE. *Vide* PYNE, and RITTINGER.
- PERU. *Vide* NYSTROM.
- PETERS, W. The difference between square and superficial measurement detected, pursued, and accounted for: a spur for the critics, concluding with a few hints to the geographer, astronomer, and modern geologist, and to philosophers in general. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Cut. *No place*, 1865
- PETERSON, T. B. Ancient Egypt. 12th edition, revised and corrected; with an Appendix. Tract. 4to. vol. 59. Cuts. *Philadelphia*, 1848
- PETHERICK, J., and CLEMES, J. P. Reports on the silver-mines and estates of Almada and Huruapa, in Sonora and Chihuahua, northern Mexico, adjoining the United States frontier. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Plates. *Lond.* 1867

- PETIET, J. Exposition universelle de Londres, 1862. Compagnie du chemin de fer du Nord. Notice sur les trois types de locomotives exposés. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plates. *Paris, 1862*
- PETIT, F. Méthode pour déterminer la parallaxe et le mouvement des bolides. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Toulouse, no date*  
(Extrait des "Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Toulouse.")
- PETO, Sir S. M., Bart. London, Chatham, and Dover railway: report of proceedings at a meeting of the constituents of, held at Bristol. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Lond. 1866*
- PETOT, —. Recherches sur la chauxfournerie faites au port de Brest. 8vo. Plates. *Paris, 1833*  
(Extrait des "Annales Maritimes et Coloniales.")
- PETRALOGY. *Vide* PINKERTON.
- PETROLEUM. *Vide* BODDE.
- PEYRÉ, J. F. A. Manuel d'architecture religieuse au moyen age, résumé de la doctrine des meilleurs auteurs. 2<sup>e</sup> édition, enrichie de figures explicatives. Par M. Tony Desjardins. 12mo. Plates. *Paris, 1848*
- PHELPS, Captain A. An essay in Marathi on beneficent government, by Vishnubawa Brahmachari. Translated at the desire of the author. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Bombay, 1869*
- PHILLIPS, Professor J. On the aurora borealis of the 24th of October, 1847, as seen at York. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *No place, 1847*  
(Excerpt "Proceedings of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society.")
- J. A. Notes on certain slates, felsites, and elvanites occurring near Knockmahon, in the county of Waterford. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *No place, 1870*  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- Notes on the chemical geology of the goldfields of California. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *No place, 1868*  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- The mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. 8vo. Plate, maps, and cuts. *Lond. 1867*
- *Vide also* SMITH.
- W. An elementary introduction to the knowledge of mineralogy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1819*
- PHILOJOHANNES. A modest defence of the East India company's management of steam-communication with India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *Lond. no date*
- PHILOSOPHY, natural and experimental. *Vide* PARTINGTON.
- PHLORIDZINE. *Vide* DE KONINCK.
- PHOTOGRAPHY. *Vide* BOULTON.
- cartographic. *Vide* WATERHOUSE.
- PHYSICAL forces, applications of mathematical principles to theories of the. *Vide* CHALLIS.
- PHYSICS. *Vide* BIOT, CHAMORRO, HAÛY, JAMIN, LAMÉ, PECKET, POUILLET, and REPORTS.
- PIERS, Tyne. *Vide* URE.
- PIGONATI, A. Memoria del riaprimiento del porto di Brindisi sotto il Regno di Ferdinando IV. 4to. Plate and cut. *Napoli, 1781*
- PIGOT, T. F. *Vide* GREENBANK.
- PIGOTT, A. S., M.D. The chemistry and metallurgy of copper, including a description of the principal copper-mines of the United States and other countries, the art of mining and preparing ores for market, and the various processes of copper-smelting, &c. 8vo. Cuts. *Philadelphia, 1858*
- PILBROW, J. Guildford local board report on house-services, &c., and water-supply. Tract. 8vo. *Guildford, 1867*

- PILBROW, J. Report to the local board of health, Canterbury, on the sewerage and water-supply of their district, &c. &c., with Appendix, plans, &c. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. *Canterbury, 1867*
- Report to the local board, Canterbury, on the house connections, &c. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. *Canterbury, 1868*
- PILES. *Vide DOUGLASS.*
- PILLARS, strength of cast-iron. *Vide FRANCIS, and HODGKINSON.*
- PILOT, French. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- Great Britain's coasting. *Vide COLLINS.*
- for the northern seas and Mediterranean. *Vide LAURIE.*
- PINKERTON, J. Petralogy. A treatise on rocks. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1811*
- PINS. *Vide FOX.*
- PIPES. *Vide BROADNAX.*
- motion of fluids in. *Vide POLE.*
- PIPE-SEWERS. *Vide GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.*
- PITCHER, L. B. A new hydraulic motion regulator, or governor, for steam-engines, and a new regulating valve. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Cuts. *Manchester, no date*
- PLANS, engineering. *Vide HART.*
- PLATE, States of the river. *Vide LATHAM.*
- PLAYFAIR, L. Museum of practical geology. Government school of mines and of science applied to the arts. Industrial instruction on the Continent. 8vo. *Lond. 1852*  
(Being the introductory lecture of the session 1852-53.)
- PLESSNER, F. Anleitung zum veranschlagen der eisenbahnen nebst preisermittelungen zur feststellung der baukosten. 2nd edition. Plates and cuts. 4to. *Berlin, 1866*
- PLEWS, J. Deep-water dock. Greenhithe and Northfleet dock, river Thames. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Map. *Lond. 1866*
- PLUSIEURS OFFICIERS DU CORPS ROYAL DU GÉNIE. Mémoires sur la fortification perpendiculaire. 4to. Plates. *Paris, 1786*
- PNEUMATIC dispatch. *Vide BEACH.*
- transmissions through tunnels. *Vide SABINE.*
- PNEUMATICS. *Vide TOMLINSON.*
- POGGENDORFF, J. C. Biographisch - literarisches handwörterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften enthaltend nachweisungen über lebensverhältnisse und leistungen von mathematikern, astronomen, physikern, chemikern, mineralogen, geologen usw. aller völker und zeiten. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig, 1863*
- POINSOT, L. Éléments de statique, suivis d'un mémoire sur la théorie des momens et des aires. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. *Paris, 1824*
- POISSON, S. D. Traité de mécanique. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Paris, 1811*
- POLARIZATION of light. *Vide MASKELYNE.*
- POLDERS. Zealand. *Vide CALAND.*
- POLE, W. Experiments on the flow of gas in long pipes, made in the works of the Paris gas company, by M. Arson, engineer-in-chief of the company, assisted by MM. Monard and Honoré. Translated from the "Memoirs of the Society of Civil Engineers of Paris." Tract. 8vo. Vol. 165. *Lond. 1868*
- On the motion of fluids in pipes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond. 1852*  
(Reprinted from the "Journal of Gas Lighting.")
- Specification of railways. Tract. 4to. Plate. *Lond. 1855*
- POLI, B. Del lavoro messo a capitale e della sua applicazione agli scienziati o letterati Italiani. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. *Milano, 1865*
- Sull' insegnamento dell' economia politica o sociale in Inghilterra. Tract. 8vo. vol. 160. *Milano, 1861*

POLITICAL ECONOMY, England. *Vide* POLI.

POLONCEAU, A. R. Notice sur l'amélioration des routes en empierréments par l'emploi de matières d'agréation, et au moyen de la compression par des cylindres d'un grand diamètre et d'un grand poids, et sur les conséquences de ces perfectionnements pour la police du roulage, suivre d'une instruction sur les dimensions des cylindres compresseurs, sur leur construction, sur leur chargement et sur leur emploi pour l'exécution et pour l'entretien des chaussées et dans accotements des routes royales et départementales, pour les chemins vicinaux et pour le roulage des champs et des prés. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1844

POMPEII and HERCULANEUM. *Vide* BRETON.

PONCELET, —. Rapport et mémoire sur le nouveau système d'écluse à flotteur de M. D. Girard. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1845

PONSON, A. T. Traité de l'exploitation des mines de houille, ou exposition comparative des méthodes employées en Belgique, en France, en Allemagne, et en Angleterre, pour l'arrachement et l'extraction des minéraux combustibles. 4 vols. 8vo. Folio atlas of plates. *Liège*, 1852–54

PONTINE MARSHES, improvement of. *Vide* NICOLAG.

PONTINI, A., RIGHETTI, G., and VICENTINI, R. A. Progetto d'un nuovo porto per la città di Trieste. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *Trieste*, 1863

POOLE, J. Reports of the docks' committee and of Mr. Ure on the Bristol dock bill. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Bristol*, 1863

POOR, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1869–70, showing their mileage, stocks, bonds, costs, traffic, earnings, expenses, and organisations; with a sketch of their rise, progress, influence, etc., together with an Appendix, containing a full analysis of the debts of the United States, and of the several states. 2nd series. 8vo. *New York*, 1869

POOR-LAWS. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PORCELAIN and earthenware. *Vide* BRAYLEY.

PORT, Brindisi. *Vide* G. M.

— Great Yarmouth. *Vide* TEASDEL.

— Havre. *Vide* BOUNICEAU.

— Liverpool. *Vide* EYES.

— Saïd. *Vide* CIALDI.

— — jetties. *Vide* CIALDI.

— Southampton. *Vide* A MERCHANT.

PORTER, J. F. Specification of machinery for moulding bricks. Tract. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1854

— J. H. The sugar-beet and beet-sugar. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Lond.* 1870

PORTLOCK, Maj.-Gen. J. E. Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 8vo. Map. Plates and cuts. *Dublin*, 1843

— A rudimentary treatise on geology: for the use of beginners. 4th edition. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1859

(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

PORTS, North of France. *Vide* DUMAS—VENCE.

— of Ireland. *Vide* MARMION.

PORTSMOUTH FORTIFICATION. *Vide* FERGUSON.

PORTUGUESE-AND-ENGLISH Dictionary. *Vide* TRANSTAGANO.

POSSENTI, C., and CIALDI, A. Se Portolevante escluda il fluttocorrente come causa del suo insabbiamento. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Milano*, 1870

POSTMASTER-GENERAL. *Vide* STEPHENSON.

POST-OFFICE. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

POTENTI, G. Carte itinéraire, historique et statistique des chemins de fer et des autres voies de communication à vapeur de l'Europe centrale. Map folding in 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1846

POTENTIAL ENERGY. *Vide* RANKINE.

POUILLET, —. *Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie.*  
4<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. Atlas of plates. *Bruxelles*, 1840

POWELL, Rev. B. A general and elementary view of the undulatory theory, as  
applied to the dispersion of light. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1841

PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL, The. Third series. Vols. 1—4. 4to.  
Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1866—69

PRATT, J. T. The law relating to highways. 3rd edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1837

— O., Sen. New and easy method of solution of the cubic and biquadratic  
equations, embracing several new formulas, greatly simplifying this department of  
mathematical science. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond.* 1866

PREFECT OF THE SEINE. Statement presented to the Municipal Council of  
Paris. (Ordinary Session of 1865.) Translated by H. De la Hooke. Tract. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1866

PRÉFET DE LA SEINE. Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris. Tract. 4to. Plates.  
*Paris*, 1854

PRESERVATION of copper and iron. *Vide* BECQUEREL.

— of corn. *Vide* DOYÈRE.

— of materials. *Vide* PEACOCK.

— of timber. *Vide* BETHELL.

PRICE, B. A treatise on infinitesimal calculus; containing differential and in-  
tegral calculus, calculus of variations, applications to algebra and geometry, and analytical  
mechanics. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Oxford*, 1857—62

— Dr. D. S. On the action of light upon sulphide of lead, and its bearing upon  
the preservation of paintings in picture-galleries. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *Lond.* 1865  
(Reprinted from the "Journal of the Chemical Society.")

— F. A series of particular and useful observations, made with great dili-  
gence and care, upon that admirable structure, the cathedral church of Salisbury. 4to.  
Plates. *Lond.* 1753

PRICES. *Vide* HASKOLL.

PRICHARD, W. B. Report to the commissioners of Shoreham harbour on the  
cause of the existence of the shingle-bar at the mouth of Shoreham harbour; and the pro-  
posed mode of keeping the mouth of the said harbour permanently free. Tract. 4to.  
vol. 58. Plates. *Lond.* 1843

PRIDEAUX, T. S. The economy of fuel, particularly with respect to reverbe-  
ratory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and to steam-boilers. 12mo. Cuts.  
*Lond.* no date

(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

PRIESTLEY, —. Map of inland navigation, canals, &c. *Lond.* 1830

PRISON for juvenile offenders. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

PRITCHARD, C. A treatise on the theory of couples, to which is added, a  
simple method of investigating the ellipticity of the earth, considered as a heterogeneous  
spheroid. Appendix. Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. *Cambridge*, 1831

PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. The scheme for raising £60,000 to build a bridge  
after the manner of that at Thoulouse. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. *No place or date*

PROBABILITIES. *Vide* LAPLACE.

PROBABILITY, theory of. *Vide* TODHUNTER.

PROCEEDINGS and REPORT of the board of civil engineers, convened at St.  
Louis in August, 1867, to consider the subject of a rail and highway bridge across the  
Mississippi river at St. Louis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. Plates. *St. Louis*, 1867

PROJECTILES. *Vide* SCOTT.

PROJECTION. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

PRONY, R. Recherches physico-mathématiques sur la théorie des eaux courantes.  
4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1804

- PROPELLER, Ruthven's. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- PROPELLERS. *Vide* RANKINE.
- hydraulic. *Vide* RUTHVEN.
- PROPERTY LAW. *Vide* ST. LEONARDS.
- PROSPECTUS of the British patent wood preserving company. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866  
vol. 155.
- PRUD'HOMME, L. Cours pratique de construction, rédigé conformément au  
paragraphe cinq du programme officiel des connaissances pratiques exigées pour devenir  
ingénieur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1870
- PUBLIC BUILDINGS, London. *Vide* LEEDS.
- HEALTH. *Vide* CHADWICK, LAWES, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, and  
TARDIEU.
- LEDGER building. *Vide* CHILDS.
- PUBLICUS. Observations on bridge-building, and the several plans offered for a  
new bridge; in a letter addressed to the gentlemen of the committee appointed by the  
common council of the city of London, for putting in execution a scheme of building a  
new bridge across the Thames, at or near Blackfriars. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760  
(Bound with Mr. Smeaton's answer, and extracts from the "London Magazine.")
- PUBLIC WORKS. BELGIUM. *Vide* ANNALES.
- CANADA. General report of the minister, for the year ending 30th of June,  
1869. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1870
- CANTERBURY, N.Z. *Vide* DOBSON.
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Papers relating to the proposed construction of a  
breakwater in Table bay. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. *Capetown*, 1852
- — *Vide* also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
- DUBLIN. *Vide* NEVILLE.
- FRANCE. *Vide* CHEVALIER.
- INDIA. Ganges canal. Report, &c. Folio. Plates. *Calcutta*, 1865
- — Resolution by the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the  
North-Western provinces on the report of the Ganges canal committee, and memorandum  
by the chief engineer, irrigation works, Punjab, on alterations in the project for re-  
modelling the Ganges canal. Tract. Folio. *Roorkee*, 1867
- — Increasing the carrying capacity of waggon-stock. Folio. *No place*, 1868
- — Kurrachee harbour works. Correspondence for 1866-67. Vol. 2. *Bombay*, 1867  
Folio. Plates.
- — — (Selected from the Records of Government.)
- — — *Vide* also COTTON, and DOWDEN.
- — Madras irrigation reports. Folio. Plates and maps. *Madras*, 1866-69
- — Madras irrigation series. Nos. 1, 2, 4. Folio. Plates and maps. *Madras*, 1866-70
- — *Vide* also TURNBULL.
- — Travancore. *Vide* JOHNSTON.
- — *Vide* also ANONYMOUS.
- PARIS. *Vide* PREFECT OF THE SEINE.
- PORTUGAL. Boletim do ministerio das obras publicas, commercio e  
industria. No. 3, Setembro, 1853. 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1853
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
- SOUTHERN RUSSIA. *Vide* RUMBALL.
- SPAIN. *Vide* DE PERALES, DE URIA, MARTINEZ, MONTESINO, and ULLOA.
- PUCKLE, Major J. A memorandum descriptive of the various tribes in the  
Mysore province. Tract. Folio. *Bangalore*, 1867



PUCKLE, Major J. Memorandum on the Indian steel known in England by the name of "Wootz," &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. *Toomkoor*, 1863

— Meteorological memoranda for Bangalore and the province of Mysore. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plates. *Bangalore*, 1868

PUDDLING IRON. *Vide* SIEMENS.

PUGH, S. Observations sur le calorique, et sur la lumière. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *Rouen*, 1826

PUGIN, A. Specimens of Gothic architecture, selected from various ancient edifices in England: consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and parts at large; calculated to exemplify the various styles, and the practical construction of this class of admired architecture, accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1821

— and PUGIN, A. W. Examples of Gothic architecture, selected from various ancient edifices in England; consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and parts at large; calculated to exemplify the various styles, practical construction, &c. Accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts. The literary part by E. J. Willson. 3 vols. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1850

— A. W. Details of ancient timber houses of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gibors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, etc.; drawn on the spot and etched. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1836

— The present state of ecclesiastical architecture in England. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1843

(Republished from the "Dublin Review.")

PUMP, double. *Vide* DELPECH.

— Gwynne's centrifugal. *Vide* TRESCA.

PUMPS. *Vide* AIRY.

— centrifugal. *Vide* RITTINGER.

PUMP-WORK. *Vide* SWINDELL.

PURIFICATION of water and air. *Vide* CONDY.

PURSLO, J. The government of the heavens. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Edinburgh*, 1852

PYNE, G. A rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective, for beginners; simplified for the use of juvenile students and amateurs in architecture, painting, &c.; also adapted for schools and private instructors. 8th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1867

(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

PYRAMID, Great. *Vide* DAY, and JAMES.

PYRAMIDS, construction of. *Vide* PERIGAL.

## Q.

QUADRANT, Hadley's. *Vide* N. R. D.

QUÆSITOR. Observations upon the present state of the water-supply to the metropolis, and upon the supposed necessity for a new supply. Tract. 8vo. vol. 149. *Lond.* 1866

QUANTITIES and MEASUREMENTS, calculation. *Vide* BEATON.

QUARANTINE. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

QUARRYING stone. *Vide* BURGONYE.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, The. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Lond.* 1864-69

QUATERNIONS. *Vide* TAIT.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Ulster. *Vide* YOUNG.

QUESADA, T. G. Glossary of terms connected with marine engines and boilers, with French and Spanish translations. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *No place or date*

- QUESTED, J. A treatise on railway surveying and levelling; in which the author has endeavoured to simplify the most approved methods now adopted by surveyors. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1846
- QUETELET, A. Annales météorologiques de l'observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Bruxelles*, 1867
- Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1864
- Notes extraites d'un voyage en Angleterre aux mois de Juin et de Juillet, 1833. Tract. 8vo. vol. 191. *No place or date*
- Notices extraites de l'Annuaire de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles pour 1866 et 1867. 16mo. *No place or date*
- Sur l'âge et l'état civil des mariés, en Belgique, pendant le dernier quart de siècle (1841 à 1865). Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Cut. *Bruxelles*, 1868  
(Extrait des "Bulletins de l'Académie Royale de Belgique.")
- Sur la statistique des tailles humaines, et sur la régularité que suit cette loi dans son développement, à chaque âge. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. Cut. *Bruxelles*, no date
- Sur le climat de la Belgique. De l'électricité de l'air. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Bruxelles*, 1849

## R.

RADIATION. *Vide* TYNDALL.

RAILROAD accidents. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Central Argentine. *Vide* MONETO.

— Central Pacific. *Vide* JUDAH, and PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—AMERICA.

— Lake Ontario shore. *Vide* FISHER.

— Lehigh Valley. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Mississippi and Missouri. *Vide* JUDD.

— Northern Pacific. *Vide* JOHNSON, and SMITH.

— Pacific. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Pennsylvania. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Philadelphia and Reading. *Vide* REPORTS.

— St. Lawrence and Atlantic. *Vide* MORTON.

— St. Louis. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Troy and Greenfield. *Vide* HAUPT, and REPORTS.

— Union Pacific. *Vide* REPORTS, SENATE, U.S.A., and SIMPSON.

RAILROADIANA. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

RAILROADS. *Vide* GUPPY.

— military, U.S.A. *Vide* McCALLUM.

— Connecticut. *Vide* REPORTS.

— New York. *Vide* FORM, and REPORTS.

— — and New Haven. *Vide* REPORTS.

— United States. *Vide* EDITOR, and POOR.

— AND CANALS, interoceanic, between the Atlantic and Pacific. *Vide* REPORTS.

RAILS, new system of. *Vide* MAURIZE.

— specifications. *Vide* ADDIS.

RAILWAY accounts. *Vide* HULSE.

— accident, Bhore Ghât. *Vide* BERKLEY.

— accidents. *Vide* WITH.

— atmospheric. *Vide* STEPHENSON.

— bridges. *Vide* ANDERSON, and GROVER.

- RAILWAY carriages. *Vide FAIRLIE, and SOCIÉTÉ PRIVILEGIÉE PIO LATINA.*
- communication. *Vide WHITE.*
- — Central Europe. *Vide POTENTI.*
- — London. *Vide LANE.*
- — The world's highway. *Vide WEALE, and STEPHENSON.*
- construction. *Vide ANONYMOUS, DEMPSEY, HASKOLL, MUIR, and UNWIN.*
- expenditure. *Vide CHAPMAN.*
- experiments on the, from Saint Michel to Suza. *Vide CONTE.*
- hydropneumatic. *Vide EDWARDS.*
- legislation, influence of, on trade and industry. *Vide MORRISON.*
- plant and signals. *Vide MORANDIÈRE.*
- pneumatic, Ouchy and Lausanne. *Vide GOUIN.*
- post. *Vide HUMPHREYS.*
- practice. *Vide ADAMS.*
- reform. *Vide GALT.*
- rolling-stock. *Vide DAPPLES.*
- signals. *Vide JERVIS, TARDIEU, and WEBER.*
- surveying and levelling. *Vide QUESTED.*
- system. *Vide WILSON.*
- telegraphs. *Vide WEBER.*
- time-table and speed-calculator. *Vide FLEMING.*
- working by hydraulic forces. *Vide DAPPLES.*
- Bombay and Baroda. *Vide ORMISTON.*
- Boulogne and Amiens. *Vide CUBITT.*
- Caledonian. *Vide RICHARDSON.*
- Central Argentine. *Vide REPORTS.*
- Central Pacific. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- Channel. *Vide BATEMAN, and CHALMERS.*
- Châteaulin to Landerneau. *Vide REPORTS.*
- Delhi. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- Dortmund and Enchede. *Vide FOWLER.*
- Dover to Grisnez, submarine. *Vide TURNER.*
- East Indian. *Vide REPORTS.*
- English. *Vide FRANCIS.*
- Euphrates. *Vide ANDREW.*
- — Valley. *Vide ANDREW.*
- Grand Trunk. *Vide REPORTS, and TYLER.*
- Great Northern. Redpath frauds. *Vide MOWATT.*
- — New Zealand. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—NEW ZEALAND.*
- Great Western. *Vide REPORTS.*
- Hainault. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—BELGIUM.*
- Indus. *Vide ANONYMOUS, and COLLINS.*
- — Valley. *Vide ANDREW.*
- London. *Vide PARSONS.*
- — and Birmingham. *Vide STEPHENSON.*
- — and Mid-Western. *Vide CLARK.*
- — Chatham, and Dover. *Vide PETO.*
- Mans to Angers. *Vide MILLE.*

RAILWAY, Niagara marine. *Vide* TALCOTT.

— Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton. *Vide* WILLIAMS.

— Paris to Brest. *Vide* MILLE.

— Port Chalmers and Dunedin. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—NEW ZEALAND.

— Punjaub. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Scinde. *Vide* ANDREW, and WELLS.

— Semmering. *Vide* DE G.

— South Wales. *Vide* WALKER.

— Tours to Bordeaux. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

RAILWAYS. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, CAPPER, COUCHE, HILL, OBSERVER, PALAA  
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, POLE, THOMAS, and WEBER.

— atmospheric. *Vide* DAIGREMONT.

— compared with canals and roads. *Vide* C. M.

— history of. *Vide* MONTAÑA.

— horse-power. *Vide* EASTON.

— light. *Vide* MUIR.

— local. *Vide* LEVEL.

— pneumatic. *Vide* DAPPLES, and GOUIN.

— rambles on. *Vide* RONEY.

— royal commission on. *Vide* HILL.

— street. *Vide* BRUCE, and EASTON.

— working of. *Vide* EMION.

— America. *Vide* NELSON.

— Belgium. *Vide* BELPAIRE, LOISEL, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—BELGIUM, and  
VANDERSTIGHELEN.

— Canada, Grand Trunk. *Vide* NELSON.

— Cape of Good Hope. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,  
and REPORTS.

— Ceylon. *Vide* MOORSOM, and TORRINGTON.

— China. *Vide* STEPHENSON.

— East India. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— Egypt. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— European and North American. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— German. *Vide* WALDEGG.

— Indian. *Vide* LOGIN.

— Ireland. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— Italy. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and PALEOCAPA.

— London. *Vide* A MIDDLE-AGED CITIZEN.

— Manchester and Leeds district. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Monmouthshire. *Vide* KIRBY.

— New South Wales. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—NEW SOUTH WALES.

— New Zealand. *Vide* OTAGO PROVINCIAL COUNCIL, and REPORTS.

— Nova Scotia. *Vide* LONGLEY.

— Portugal. *Vide* FLANAGAN.

— Queensland. *Vide* DOYNE.

— Saxon. *Vide* SORGE.

— South Australia. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

— Spain. *Vide* COELLO.

- RAILWAYS. Spanish. *Vide* BELDA.  
 — Sweden. *Vide* SANDBERG.  
 — Swiss. *Vide* BERGERON.  
 — Victoria. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—VICTORIA.
- RAIN. *Vide* GEDDES, and SYMONS.
- RAINEY, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 2nd edition. 8vo.  
*New York and Lond.* 1858
- RAINFALL. *Vide* BATEMAN, and CLARE.  
 — France. *Vide* DELESSE, and RAULIN.  
 — registry. *Vide* DENTON.
- RAMÉE, D. Manuel de l'histoire générale de l'architecture chez tous les peuples et particulièrement de l'architecture en France au moyen âge. 2 vols. 12mo. Cuts.  
*Paris*, 1843
- RAMELLI, A. Le diverse et artificiose machine. Folio. Cuts. *Parigi*, 1588
- RAMSAY, A., Jun. The rudiments of mineralogy; a concise view of the general properties of minerals; with copious index. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1868  
 (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Introductory lecture on the harmony of theory and practice in mechanics, delivered to the class of civil engineering and mechanics in the university of Glasgow. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Lond. and Glasgow*, 1856
- Mechanics (applied). Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Cuts. *No place or date*  
 — On a balanced rudder for screw-steamers. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Plate.  
*Lond.* 1866  
 (Excerpt "Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.")
- On a proposed method of bevelling iron frames in shipbuilding. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *Lond.* 1865  
 (Read at the Sixth Session of the Inst. of Naval Architects.)
- On finding the most economical rates of expansion in steam-engines. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Cut. *Lond.* 1866  
 (Read at the Seventh Session of the Inst. of Naval Architects.)
- On the economy of fuel, comprising mineral oils. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. *Lond. no date*  
 (Excerpt "Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.")
- On the expansion of saturated vapours. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *No place or date*  
 (Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine," 1866.)
- On the mechanical principles of the action of propellers. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *Lond.* 1865  
 (Read at the Sixth Session of the Inst. of Naval Architects.)
- On the phrase "potential energy," and on the definitions of physical quantities. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Glasgow*, 1867  
 (Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- On waves which travel along with ships. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Cut. *Lond.* 1868  
 (Excerpt "Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.")
- Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- Some remarks on apparent negative slip. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. *Lond.* 1867  
 (Excerpt "Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.")
- Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering structures, and machines. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- RANSOME, A., and Co. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of patent improved wood-working machines. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1868
- RATHBONE, T. W. The preface to the comparative statement of the different plans of decimal accounts and coinage, which have been proposed by the witnesses examined before the committee of the House of Commons, and others. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1854
- RATING. *Vide* CASTLE, and PENFOLD.

- RAULIN, V. Observations pluviométriques faites dans le sud-ouest de la France (Aquitaine et Pyrénées) de 1714 à 1860 ; suivies des grandes séries de Montpellier, Paris, Genève et le Grand-Saint-Bernard, et des résultats de quelques observations pluviométriques par M. Abria. 8vo. Cut. *Bordeaux, 1864*  
(Bound with)
- Tableau comparatif des observations pluviométriques faites dans le sud-ouest de la France en 1865. 8vo. *Bordeaux, no date*
- RAWLINSON, R. Report to the local board of health for the borough of Tyne-mouth, on completion of the public sewerage-works. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *North Shields, 1857*
- Report upon inquiry as to the truth or otherwise of certain allegations contained in a memorial from the vicar and other inhabitants of Barking, in the county of Essex, calling attention to the pollution of the river Thames by the discharge of sewage through the northern main outfall sewer of the Metropolitan Board of Works ; together with minutes of proceedings, abstract, and index. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. Map. *Lond. 1869*
- Reports on the sewerage and drainage of the district within the jurisdiction of the Chorley improvement commissioners. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Chorley, 1857*
- Swansea local board of health. Report on the completion of the works of water-supply. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Swansea, 1868*
- Waterworks, borough of Liverpool. Report on the proposed supply of water to Liverpool, from Bala lake, in North Wales. Tract. 8vo. vol. 151. Map. *Lond. 1866*
- T. E. Papers and reports read before the philosophical institute and the Royal Society of Victoria, and other documents. 8vo. Plates. *Melbourne, 1865*
- RECIPROCALs of numbers. *Vide OAKES.*
- RECIPROCATION, polar. *Vide MARTIN.*
- RECLAMATION of land in tidal rivers. *Vide BOUNICEAU.*
- of land, Bombay. *Vide DUCAT.*
- REDESDALE, Lord. *Vide FRANCE.*
- REDTENBACHER, F. Theorie und bau der turbnen und ventilatoren. 8vo. Plates. Folio atlas of plates. *Mannheim, 1844*
- REED, E. J. Shipbuilding in iron and steel. A practical treatise, giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, and building arrangements ; with results of experiments on iron and steel, and on the strength and watertightness of riveted work. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1869*
- REFRACTIONS, astronomical. *Vide LUBBOCK.*
- RÉGNAULD, P. Mémoire sur la construction du pont métallique sur la Garonne, à Bordeaux. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. Plates. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.")
- Mémoire sur la construction du viaduc métallique de Bordeaux désigné sous le nom de viaduc de Paludote. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. Plates. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.")
- *Vide also DE LA ROCHE-TOLAY.*
- REGNIER, J. Histoire des nombres et de la numération mécanique. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Paris, 1855*
- REID, D. B., M.D. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation ; with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1844*
- H. G. *Vide M'CULLOCH.*
- W. F. A practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland cement : to which is added, a translation of M. A. Lipowitz' work describing a new method adopted in Germany of manufacturing that cement. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1868*
- REINWALD, C. Catalogue annuel de la librairie Française, 1858-68. 8vo. *Paris, 1859-69*

- REMINGTON, G. Plan and sections of proposed British and continental railway tunnel *viâ* Dungeness and cape Grisnez. Folio. *London*, 1866  
 — *Vide also* RENNIE.
- RENDEL, J. M. Report on the Norfolk estuary. Folio. Map. *Westminster*, 1840  
 — Report on the proposed improvements of the river Lee navigation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Hertford*, 1850
- RENNIE, G. B. On the iron floating dock of Carthage, its proportions and relative stability. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plate. *London*, 1869  
 (Excerpt "Trans. Inst. of Naval Architects.")
- Sir J. A letter to His Grace the Duke of Bedford, governor of the Honourable corporation of the Bedford level, &c. &c. &c., on the drainage of the Middle level. 4to. *London*, 1842
- Lincolnshire estuary. Session 1850–51. Plans and sections. *No place*, 1850
- Report and estimates on the improvement of the navigation of the river Nene, from its outfall to Peterborough; and for the more efficient drainage of Moreton's leam-wash and Whittlesea Mere, and a portion of the adjoining lands in the middle district of the great Bedford level. Folio. *London*, 1840
- River Nene improvement, &c. Plans and sections of the river Nene, from Crosskeys bridge to Woodstone Stauch, above Peterborough bridge, together with the improvements proposed in the same; also of the intended dock in front of the town of Wisbeach, the new cut from the Horseshoe to Rummors Mill sluice, the cut from the old channel at Barton Lane end to join the new cut, the alteration of the river at Guyhirn, the improvement in Moreton's leam for the drainage of Moreton's leam-wash, the improvement in Bevil's leam, the new drains from Pond's bridge to Caldicote dyke and Monks' lode, the improvement of Caldicote dyke and Monks' lode, together with the proposed new catchwater-drain from the river Nene near Standground sluice to Wells or Fortyfoot bridge. On Vermuyden's drain. Folio. *London*, 1849
- and REMINGTON, G. Essex estuary. Land reclamation, and improvement of the rivers Crouch and Blackwater. Plans and sections. *No place*, 1851
- J. Report and estimate of a canal proposed to be made between Croydon and Portsmouth; by means of which, and the Croydon canal, an inland navigation will be opened between London and Portsmouth. Tract. Folio. Vol. 11. *London*, 1803
- Report on the river Lee. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. *Hertford*, 1804
- Rev. R. Essays on the natural history and origin of peat-moss: the peculiar qualities of that substance, the means of improving it as a soil, the methods of converting it into a manure, and the other economical purposes to which it may be made subservient. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807
- —. Machines à disque. Tract. Folio. vol. 12. Plate. *Paris*, 1855
- REPORTS. BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES. Fourteenth annual report of the Registrar-General of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1869
- BRIDGES. America. Annual report of the president and directors to the stockholders of Covington and Cincinnati bridge company, for the year ending February 28, 1867. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. *Trenton*, 1867
- IRON. Proceedings and report of the board of civil engineers convened at St. Louis, in August, 1867, to consider the subject of the construction of a rail and highway bridge across the Mississippi river at St. Louis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. Plates. *St. Louis*, 1867
- CANALS. Ganges. Report of the Ganges canal committee, convened by order of His Excellency the Governor-General of India in council, to decide upon the propriety of proceeding, as previously determined, with Major Crofton's project for remodeling the Ganges canal, or of stopping its progress, pending the preparation of a detailed project according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I., with a comparison of the cost and advantages of the two plans. Folio. Plates. *Roorkee*, 1866
- — Grand Junction. Nos. 48 & 49. Tract. 4to. *No place*, 1810–11 (MS.)

- REPORTS. CANALS.** Isthmus of Suez ship-canal. Report and plan of the international scientific commission, with Appendix, containing the latest official documents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1857
- — — Compagnie universelle du canal maritime de Suez. Rapport de M. Ferdinand de Lesseps au nom du conseil d'administration. Rapport de M. Roy Bry au nom de la commission de verification des comptes. Resolutions de l'assemblée générale. 8vo. Plate. *Paris*, 1862
- — — Resolution de l'assemblée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864
- — — Rapport de la commission de vérification des comptes. Resolutions de l'assemblée générale. 8vo. Map. *Paris*, 1866
- — — New York. Annual financial report of the auditor of the canal department of the State of New York. 8vo. *Albany*, 1865
- — — Annual report of the auditor of the canal department on the tolls, trade, and tonnage of the canals of the State of New York: 1860, 1863-66. 8vo. *Albany*, 1861-67
- — — Annual report of the canal commissioners of the State of New York: 1858-66. 8vo. Plates and maps. *Albany*, 1859-67
- — — Annual report of the state engineer and surveyor on the canals of New York. 1858-68. 8vo. Plates and maps. *Albany*, 1859-69
- — — Engravings of plans, profiles, and maps, illustrating the standard models, from which are built the important structures on the New York state canals, accompanying the annual report of the state engineer and surveyor on the canals for 1859. 8vo. *Albany*, 1860
- **COMMERCE.** Commercial relations of the United States with foreign nations: letter of the Secretary of State transmitting a report, for the year ending September 30, 1861. 4to. *Washington*, 1862
- **COMMERCIAL REPORTS** received at the Foreign Office from Her Majesty's consuls. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. Plates. *Lond.* 1866
- **DOCKS.** The report of the committee appointed by government to consider the subject of wet-docks for Bombay. Folio. Plans. *Bombay*, 1867
- **DRAINAGE.** Calcutta. First report of the municipal commissioners of Calcutta on the arrangements made for carrying out a new system of drainage and sewerage of the town. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1858
- — — Second report of the municipal commissioners of Calcutta, on the progress of the works connected with the drainage and sewerage of the town. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1861
- **DREDGINGS.** Clyde navigation. Report on the disposal of dredgings. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Glasgow*, 1862
- **EXHIBITION, 1851.** Reports by the juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the exhibition was divided. 3 vols. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1852
- — — 1867. Reports of artisans selected by a committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris universal exhibition, 1867. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- — — Dublin, 1865. Reports of the juries, and lists of their awards. Class B—Section V. (C)—Carriages. Class C—Section XVI. (A)—Saddlery and harness. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. *Dublin*, 1865
- — — New Zealand. Reports and awards of the jurors; and Appendix. 8vo. *Dunedin*, 1866
- **FIREARMS.** Abstract of reports on the experimental Martini-Henry arms issued for trial in 1869, together with the remarks of a special committee appointed to consider the same. Tract. Folio. *Lond.* 1870
- **GAS.** Metropolitan gas inquiry, 1860. Report of the proceedings before the committee of the House of Commons on the metropolis gas regulation bill. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860



- REPORTS. GAS.** Report of the proceedings before the committee of the House of Commons on the bill of the Great Central Gas Consumers' company. 8vo. *London*, 1850  
(Bound with)
- — — Report of the proceedings on the arbitration between A. A. Croll and the Great Central Gas Consumers' company. 8vo. *London*, 1857
- **GEOLOGY.** Plans of various lakes and rivers between lake Huron and the river Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1853-54-55-56. 4to. Maps. *Toronto*, 1857
- **GUN-COTTON.** Report and proceedings of the gun cotton committee, 1864 to 1868; together with reports on mining experiments at Allenheads, 1864 to 1869. Folio. Cut. *London*, 1869
- **HARBOURS.** Cape Grisnez. Rapports faites à la chambre de commerce de Boulogne-sur-Mer, par ses commissaires, sur un projet de création, par une compagnie étrangère, d'un nouveau port au sud du cap Grisnez. 4to. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1869
- — — Massachusetts. Second annual report of the board of harbour commissioners. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *Boston*, 1868
- — — New York. Report of the commission appointed to devise a plan for defending the harbour of New York. Tract. 8vo. vol. 199. *Albany*, 1862
- — — Trieste. Rapporto della commissione istituita dalla camera di commercio e d'industria per lo studio dei progetti sul nostro porto. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *Trieste*, 1862
- **IRON MINES.** Reports and testimonials relating to the iron-mines of Nova Scotia. Tract. 8vo. Vol. 174. Map. *London*, 1856
- **LIFEBOATS.** Report of the committee appointed to examine the lifeboat models submitted to compete for the premium offered by His Grace the Duke of Northumberland; to which is added, a list of the existing lifeboat, rocket, and mortar stations, and an abstract of the wrecks which occurred on the shores of the British Isles in 1850. Appendix. Folio. Maps and plans. *London*, 1851
- **LIGHTHOUSES.** Clyde navigation. Report on the river lighthouses. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Glasgow*, 1860
- — — U.S.A. Report of the officers constituting the lighthouse board, conveyed under instructions from the secretary of the Treasury, to inquire into the condition of the lighthouse establishment of the United States, under the act of March 3, 1851. 8vo. Plates. *Washington*, 1852
- **LONDON ASSOCIATION OF FOREMAN ENGINEERS:** report of proceedings at the thirteenth and fourteenth anniversary dinners of the. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 167. *London*, 1866
- **NAVY, U.S.A.** Report of the secretary of the navy, 1862-65. 3 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Washington*, 1863-65
- — — Report of the secretary of the navy in relation to armoured vessels. 8vo. Plates and cut. *Washington*, 1864
- **NEW CAPITOL.** Annual report of the commissioners. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Albany*, 1870
- **PAUPER CHILDREN.** Report from the Poor-law commissioners on the training of pauper children; with Appendices. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1841
- **PAVING.** First annual report of the practical and scientific association for the promotion of improved street paving, cleansing, drainage, &c. 3rd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *London*, 1843
- **PHYSICS.** Royal Society. Report of the committee of physics, including meteorology, on the objects of scientific inquiry in those sciences. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Cut. *London*, 1840
- **RAILROAD.** Lehigh valley. Report of the board of directors to the stockholders: 1866-68. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 171. *Philadelphia*, 1866-68
- — — New York and Newhaven. Report of the board of directors to the stockholders. Tract. 8vo. vol. 171. Map. *New York*, 1856

- REPORTS. RAILROADS. Pacific. Memorial to the president and directors. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. Map. *Jefferson City, 1852*
- — — Report of board convened to determine on a standard for construction of the, with accompanying documents. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. *Washington, 1866*
- — — Pennsylvania. Report of the board of directors to the stockholders: 1866-68. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 171. *Philadelphia, 1866-68*
- — — Philadelphia and Reading. Report of the president and managers to the stockholders: 1866-68. Tracts. 8vo. vol. 171. *Philadelphia, 1866-68*
- — — St. Louis. First annual report of the board of directors; and the report of the chief engineer upon the preliminary surveys. 8vo. Plates. *St. Louis, 1851*
- — — Troy and Greenfield. Annual report of the commissioners on the, and Hoosac tunnel, together with the reports of chief and consulting engineers. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Cuts. *Boston, 1867*
- — — Union Pacific. Report of the organisation and proceedings. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. Maps. *New York, 1864*
- — — ACCIDENTS. Report of the committee of the New York senate and state engineer on railroad accidents, 1851. 8vo. Cut. *No place, 1853*
- — — RAILROADS. Connecticut. Tenth annual report of the general railroad commissioners of the State of Connecticut for 1863, together with the annual reports of the railroad corporations in this state, for 1862; to which is added the leading statistics prepared by the commissioners. Tract. 8vo. *New Haven, 1863*
- — — New York. Annual report of the railroad commissioners of the state of New York, and of the reports of the railroad corporations, made to the board. 1855. 8vo. Plates and maps. *Albany, 1856*
- — — Annual report of the railroad commissioners of the State of New York, and of the tabulations and deductions from the reports of the railroad corporations, made to the board, for the year ending September 30, 1855. Part first. 8vo. Plates. *Albany, 1856*
- — — Annual report of the state engineer and surveyor of the State of New York, and of the tabulations and deductions from the reports of the railroad corporations, 1864-66. 8vo. Maps and plates. *Albany, 1865-67*
- — — Annual report of the state engineer and surveyor of the State of New York, and of the tabulations and deductions from the reports of the railroad corporations, 1867-68. 8vo. Maps and plates. *Albany, 1868-69*
- — — Drawings of maps, bridges, profiles, coal-burning locomotives, chairs, brakes, splices, &c., accompanying the report of the board of railroad commissioners for 1856. 8vo. *Albany, 1857*
- — — AND CANALS. Report of the superintendent of the United States naval observatory on interoceanic canals and railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 8vo. Maps. *Washington, 1866*
- — — RAILWAYS. Cape of Good Hope. Copies of reports from the select committee of the House of Assembly, and from the colonial civil engineer, at the Cape of Good Hope, relating to the proposed construction of a railway between Capetown and Wellington. Tract. 8vo. Map. *Lond. 1858*
- — — Central Argentine. Report of proceedings at the fifth yearly ordinary general meeting. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond. 1869*
- — — East Indian. Report of the opening. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. Map. *Calcutta, 1855*
- (Map wanting.)
- — — France. Chemin de fer de Châteaulin à Landerneau. Rapport sur la construction des travaux et tableaux des dépenses effectuées. Folio. Plate and cuts. *Nantes, no date*
- — — Grand Trunk. Report of the London directors of the Grand Trunk railway company of Canada, with the accounts of the company for half-year ending June 29, 1861, and report of Mr. Edward Watkin. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Lond. 1861*

- REPORTS. RAILWAYS.** New Zealand. Report upon the best line for a railway between Nelson and Cobden, with a branch to Westport; and upon the probable cost of constructing the same. Tract. Folio. *Nelson*, 1868
- — — Punjaub. Report of the formal commencement at Lahore of the Punjaub railway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 184. Map. *London*, 1859
- — — Report of the Board of Trade on the projected railways in the Manchester and Leeds district. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Leeds*, 1845
- — — Reports on gauge and locomotives of the Great Western railway. 8vo. *Westminster*, 1838
- **REVENUE, U.S.A.** Monthly reports of the deputy special commissioner of the revenue in charge of the bureau of statistics, treasury department. Tracts. 4to. vol. 62. *No place*, 1869
- **RIVER Mersey.** Report on the navigation on the river Mersey. 8vo. *London*, 1843-67
- — — St. Lawrence. Maps, reports, estimates, &c., relative to improvements of the navigation of the river St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the river St. Lawrence and lake Champlain. Folio. Maps. *Toronto*, 1856
- **ROYAL ACADEMY.** Report of the Royal Academy commission. Tract. 8vo. *No place*, 1863
- **SAFETY SIGNALS.** Report of the committee on safety signals, presented to the general railroad convention, held at the St. Nicholas hotel, New York, October 24, 1866. Tract. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1866
- **SCHOOLS.** Forty-eighth annual report of the controllers of public schools of the first school district of Pennsylvania, comprising the city of Philadelphia: for the year ending December 31, 1866; with their accounts. 8vo. Plates. *Philadelphia*, 1867
- — — Twenty-second annual report of the board of trustees of the public schools of the city of Washington. Tract. 8vo. vol. 199. Plate. *Washington*, 1867
- **SEWAGE.** Report of the streets and sewage committee on utilisation of sewage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Leeds*, 1870
- **SEWERAGE, Glasgow.** Minutes of joint committee of the magistrates and council, the Clyde trustees, and the board of police, on the subject of the sewerage of Glasgow, and the purification of the river Clyde, with report by Messrs. Bateman and Bazalgette, in pursuance of the instructions by the joint committee. Tract. Folio. vol. 2. Plates. *Glasgow*, 1868
- **STEAM COMMUNICATION, India.** Report of a meeting, held 13th January, 1839, at the London Tavern, to receive the report of the committee, appointed 12th October, 1838, on steam-communication with India *via* the Red sea. Tract. 8vo. vol. 163. *London*, 1839
- **THAMES EMBANKMENT.** Report from the Thames navigation committee. Tract. Folio. Plates. *London*, 1842
- **WAR DEPARTMENT, U.S.A.** Report of the secretary of war, with accompanying papers. 8vo. *Washington*, 1866
- **WATER SUPPLY. Auckland.** Reports of Colonel T. R. Mould and J. Stewart. Tract. 8vo. *Auckland*, 1860
- — — Bombay. Tract. Folio. Plates and map. *Bombay*, 1870
- — — New Bedford. Report of the joint special committee of the city council of New Bedford, on the introduction of fresh-water; with the report of W. J. McAlpine, civil engineer, and the analysis of Prof. Chace. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. *New Bedford*, 1865
- — — The water-springs at Grays: their capability of affording a supply of pure water to the metropolis. 8vo. *London*, 1860
- **WATERWORKS. Brooklyn.** Reports by mechanical engineers on trials of, duty made in 1857 and 1859, upon the Brooklyn, Hartford, Belleville, and Cambridge pumping-engines. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Plates and cuts. *New York*, 1860 (Imperfect.)

**REPORTS. WATERWORKS.** Burlington. Report of the committee on water-works, appointed by the city council; with the analysis of lake and river waters by Prof. Henry M. Seely, and the report of W. J. McAlpine. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186.

*Burlington, 1866*

— **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.** Report of the managers of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the promotion of the mechanic arts in relation to weights and measures. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172.

*Philadelphia, 1834*

**RESAL, H.** Éléments de mécanique, suivis d'additions relatives à la mécanique des systèmes de points matériels. 8vo. Plates.

*Paris, 1851*

**RESERVOIR, Bradfield.** *Vide* NAYLOR.

**RESERVOIRS, Dale Dyke.** *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

**RESISTANCE of materials.** *Vide* BELANGER, and MICHELOT.

— of solid bodies. *Vide* NAVIER.

— of water. *Vide* BOOTH.

**RESISTANCE-MEASURER.** *Vide* SIEMENS.

**RESOURCES of the United States.** *Vide* HAZARD.

**RETAINING-WALLS.** *Vide* JACOB, and SCHEFFLER.

**REVENUE, U.S.A.** *Vide* REPORTS.

**REVIEWS.** Examples of the architecture of the Victorian age, and monthly review of the world's architectural progress. Vol. 1. 4to. Plates.

*Lond. 1862*

**REVV, J. J.** *Vide* BATEMAN.

**REYNAUD, L.** Deuxième lettre adressée à MM. les membres de la IX<sup>e</sup> classe du jury international de l'exposition universelle de 1855 au sujet des réclamations de M. Th. Stevenson. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182.

*Paris, 1856*

— Mémoire sur l'éclairage et le balisage des côtes de France. 4to. Folio atlas of plates.

*Paris, 1864*

**RICHARDS, G. H., Capt. R.N., and CLARKE, A., Lieut.-Col. R.E.** Report on the maritime canal connecting the Mediterranean at Port-Said with the Red sea at Suez. Tract. Folio. Plate and maps.

*Lond. 1870*

**RICHARDSON, C. J.** A popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation, &c. &c. 2nd edition, considerably enlarged. Appendix. 8vo. Plates.

*Lond. 1839*

— J. A report on the extensive deposit of magnetic iron-ore, situate at Diélette, near Cherbourg, in the department of Manche, and the province of Normandy, and on the best mode of working and converting it; with estimates, plans, and sections. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Plates.

*Neath, 1866*

— T., COWAN, C., SMITH, G., and SPENS, W. Report of the committee of inquiry to the shareholders of the Caledonian railway company, January 3, 1868. Tract. Folio. vol. 11.

*Glasgow and Lond. 1868*

**RICKARD, Major F. J.** The mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic (La Plata) in 1869. 8vo.

*Lond. 1870*

**RICKMAN, T.** An attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation; with a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders. 6th edition, with considerable additions, chiefly historical, by J. H. Parker. 8vo. Plates and cuts.

*Oxford and Lond. 1862*

**RICOUR, T.** De la contre-vapeur employée comme frein. Déclaration de six inspecteurs-généraux, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195.

*Paris, 1870*

**RIDGWAY and BELLEROCHÉ.** The "Montigny" system of wrought rolled-iron cross-sleepers. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. Plates.

*Lond. 1868*

**RIGG, A., Jun.** On a patent duplex screw-propeller. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Plate.

*Glasgow, 1866*

(Excerpt "Trans. Inst. Engineers in Scotland.")

**RIFLES.** *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—ARMY.

**RIGAUD, S. P.** Harriot's papers. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192.

*Oxford, 1831*

- RIGAUD, J. P. Some account of Halley's *astronomiæ cometicae* synopsis, which contains his investigation of the orbits of comets. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *Oxford*, 1835
- RIGGING. *Vide* KIPPING.
- RIGHETTI, G. *Vide* PONTINI.
- RIOU, —. *Vide* FONTAINE.
- RITCHIE, R. Additional report as to who was architect of Heriot's hospital. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Edinburgh*, 1856
- RITTINGER, P. Centrifugal-ventilatoren und centrifugal-pumpen. Theorie und bau aller arten derselben, mit berücksichtigung der resultate zahlreicher selbstabgeführter versuche. 8vo. Plates. *Wien*, 1858
- Theoretisch-praktische darstellung der anfangsgründe der freien perspektivzeichnung zum selbstunterrichte für maschinenzeichner, architecten, &c. 8vo. Plates. *Wien*, 1839
- RIVER, Arno. *Vide* GIORGINI.
- Blackwater. *Vide* RENNIE.
- Clyde. *Vide* DE ROCHEMONT, SCOTT, and WALKER.
- Crouch. *Vide* RENNIE.
- Danube. *Vide* BLAIR, and PASETTI.
- Douro. *Vide* CRAWFORD.
- Escaut Oriental. *Vide* CONRAD.
- Godavery. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- Hooghly. *Vide* BROOKS.
- Lee. *Vide* BEARDMORE, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, RENDEL, and RENNIE.
- Mersey. *Vide* EVANS, and REPORTS.
- Mississippi. *Vide* ELLET, and HEWSON.
- Nene. *Vide* RENNIE, and WING.
- Nile. *Vide* MOUGEL.
- Plate. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and LATHAM.
- Po. *Vide* LOMBARDINI.
- Rakaia. *Vide* HAAST.
- Ravee. *Vide* LALL.
- Rhine. *Vide* GROSSHERZOGICHE OBERDIRECTION DES WASSEB UND STRASSENBAUES.
- Schelde. *Vide* HARTLEY.
- Severn. *Vide* BEECHEY, WALKER, and WILLIAMS.
- Shannon. *Vide* GRANTHAM, and WILLIAMS.
- St. Lawrence. *Vide* REPORTS.
- Tagus. *Vide* DE CABANES.
- Thames. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, BOYDELL, and BRINDLEY.
- Tiber. *Vide* CHIESA.
- Trent. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- Tyne. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, and URE.
- Waimakariri. *Vide* DOYNE.
- Weaver. *Vide* WILLIAMS.
- Welland. *Vide* EDWARDS.
- Witham. *Vide* WHEELER.
- — drainage. *Vide* FROW, HAWKSHAW, and WELSH.
- RIVERS, Great Britain. *Vide* SKRINE.
- means of rendering navigable. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- rules for calculating the velocity and discharge. *Vide* LALL.

- RIVERS, silting-up of the mouths of. *Vide* MERCADIER.
- Mersey and Ribble. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- Netherlands. *Vide* BOLSTRA.
- and TORRENTS. *Vide* FRISI.
- ROAD, Peermade ghaut. *Vide* JOHNSTON.
- MAINTENANCE. *Vide* PAGET.
- ROADMAKING. *Vide* BURGOYNE, and POLONCEAU.
- ROADS, India. *Vide* LOGIN.
- public. *Vide* HOMER, and WICKENS.
- treatise on. *Vide* LEAHY.
- ROADWAYS, England. *Vide* BRITTON.
- ROBBERDS, J. W., Jun. Geological and historical observations on the eastern valleys of Norfolk. 8vo. Map. *Norwich*, 1826
- ROBERTS, H. Home reform; or, what the working classes may do to improve their dwellings. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Cut. *Lond.* 1852
- The dwellings of the labouring classes, their arrangement and construction; with the essentials of a healthy dwelling. Illustrated by references to the model houses of the society for improving the condition of the labouring classes, of His Royal Highness the late Prince Consort, of the Royal Windsor society, and other recent buildings. With plans and elevations of dwellings adapted to towns and to rural districts. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- Captain J. Harbour of refuge and docks at Newhaven, as introduced this session in Parliament. Tract, Folio. vol. 10. Plan. *No place*, 1866
- J. P. Irrigation in Spain: being a paper compiled from information collected during a residence of several years in that country. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *Lond.* 1867
- R. Description of certain improvements in vessels; partly applicable to other purposes. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Plates. *Manchester*, 1853
- ROBERTSON, G. Recent marine, hydraulic, and sanitary engineering in Scotland: an address to the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *Edinburgh*, 1867
- The science education movement: an address to the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Tract. 8vo. vol. 167. *Edinburgh*, 1868
- Tide signals as well as storm signals: a note on the recent high-tide on the east coast of Britain. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plate. *Edinburgh*, 1868
- J. The elements of astronomy, &c. To which is annexed a treatise of projection in general. The whole translated from the French of M. De la Caille. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1750
- ROBIN, C. Histoire illustrée de l'exposition universelle par catégories d'industries avec notices sur les exposants. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- ROBINS, B. New principles of gunnery: containing the determination of the force of gunpowder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions; with several other tracts on the improvement of practical gunnery. A new edition, by Charles Hutton. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1805
- ROBINSON, J. An easy mode of ascertaining the capabilities of soil, tests for the purity of artificial manures, mode of preserving the fertilising contents of a dung-heap from escape; with other information of great importance to the farmer, to the purchaser of land, and to the emigrant. New edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Lond.* 1863
- T. R., and GRUBB, J. Description of the great Melbourne telescope. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. Plates. *No place*, 1869
- (Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- ROB ROY. *Vide* MACGREGOR.
- ROCKS. *Vide* D'ORBIGNY.
- origin of. *Vide* DELESSE.
- removal of, from the port of Croisic. *Vide* DE LA GOURNERIE.

- ROCKS, testimony of the. *Vide* MILLER.  
 — treatise on. *Vide* PINKERTON.
- ROCOUR, G. *Revue étrangère*. The iron trade review. Meeting trimestriel du nord de l'Angleterre, tenu à Newcastle le 29 Septembre, 1868. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. Liège, no date
- ROCQUANCOURT, J. Cours élémentaire d'art et d'histoire militaires, à l'usage des élèves de l'École Royale spéciale militaire. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831
- RODMAN, Capt. T. J., U.S.A. Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon-powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. 4to. Plates. Boston, Mass., 1861
- ROEBLING, J. A. Argument before the U. S. commissioners on the east river-bridge, in answer to certain objections. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Brooklyn, 1869
- Long and short span railway-bridges. Folio. Plates. New York, 1869
- Report on the condition of the Niagara railway suspension-bridge. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Trenton, N.J., 1860
- Report to the president and directors of the New York bridge company on the proposed east river-bridge. Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Brooklyn, 1867
- ROGERS, S. B. An elementary treatise on iron metallurgy, up to the manufacture of puddled bars, built upon the atomic system of philosophy, the elements operated upon being estimated according to Dr. Wollaston's hydrogen scale of equivalents; comprising suggestions relative to important improvements in the manufacture of iron and steel, and the conduct of extensive ironworks; with analytical tables of iron-making materials. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1858
- RÖHRIG, E. *Vide* CROOKES.
- ROLLET, A. Mémoire sur la meunerie, la boulangerie, et la conservation des grains et des farines, contenant une description complète des procédés, machines et appareils appliqués jusqu'à nos jours, et plus particulièrement dans les diverses usines de France, d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, de Belgique, de Hollande, etc., précédé de considérations sur le commerce des blés en Europe. 4to. Folio atlas of plates. Paris, 1846
- ROLLING-STOCK, flexible. *Vide* GROVER.
- Indian. *Vide* HEPPEL.
- ROLL-TURNING, iron. *Vide* TUNNER.
- ROMANO, A. Esposizione di quattro nuove scoperte. Il moto perpetuo o continuato per quattro leggi e per due sistemi diversi. Sviluppo della circonferenza al diametro meccanicamente d'una data mota. Attrazione di forza dei corpi pendenti sui piani inclinati. L'acqua ruotante su d'un asse ovale costituita in un molino continuato. La luce perpetua appoggiata sul moto continuato. Nuovo sistema di equilibrio sulle bilancie. La quadratura del circolo dimostrato a rigore di leggi naturali. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Plates. Como, 1870
- ROMBERG, J. A. Conversations lexicon für bildende kunst. Vol. 1 and 2, parts 1-2. 8vo. Cuts. Leipzig, 1843-44
- and STEGER, F. Geschichte der baukunst bei den Assyriern, Medern, Babylonern, Persern, Phöniciern, Israeliten und Indern. 4to. Plates. Leipzig, 1844
- ROMNEY MARSH. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, HALLOWES, and RUMNEY MARSH.
- RONDELET, J. Mémoire sur la marine des anciens et sur les navires à plusieurs rangs de rames. 4to. Plates. Paris, 1820
- RONEY, Sir C. P. Rambles on railways. 8vo. Appendices, plates, and maps. Lond. 1868
- The Alps and the Eastern mails. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. Map. Lond. 1867
- ROOFS, construction of. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and UNWIN.
- iron. *Vide* CAMPIN, DEMPSEY, and UNWIN.
- ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum-analysis: six lectures, delivered, in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London. 8vo. Plates and cuts. Lond. 1869
- *Vide* also BUNSEN.

- ROSENKART, S. C. Situation des meeresufers zwischen dem Lazareth der batterie Lengo und Barcola. Map folding in 4to. Tract. 4to. vol. 60. *No place or date*
- ROSS, Captain Sir J. On communication with India, in large steamships, by the cape of Good Hope : printed by order of the India steamship company, and addressed to the British public. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. Map and plate. *Lond. 1838*
- O. C. D. Spain and the war with Morocco. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178. *Lond. 1860*
- ROTATION, uniform. *Vide SIEMENS.*
- ROUEN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *Vide LE MIRE.*
- ROULEZ, J. E. G. Mémoire sur les campagnes de César dans la Belgique, et particulièrement sur la position du camp de Q. Cicéron chez les Nerviens, suivi d'une notice historique sur les Nerviens et de recherches sur Samarobriva, par P. J. B. Avec un plan du camp de Cicéron et cinq cartes géographiques. Tract. 4to. vol. 57. Plates. *Louvain, 1833*
- ROUTE book. *Vide DEMPSEY.*
- ROUTH, E. J. An elementary treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies ; with numerous examples. 8vo. Cuts. *Cambridge and Lond. 1860*
- ROUVIÈRE, L. Consideraciones sobre la exposicion universal de 1867. Tract. 8vo. *Barcelona, 1868*
- ROUX, L. Armes et poudre de chasse. 12mo. *Paris, 1869*
- ROWE, R. R. Report upon the sewage-works of some towns in England : presented to the Cambridge improvement commissioners. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Cambridge, 1869*
- ROYAL ACADEMY. *Vide REPORTS.*
- — OF SCIENCES, PARIS. *Vide MARTYN.*
- ENGINEER officer. *Vide WEBBER.*
- ITALIAN COMMISSION, Dublin international exhibition, 1865. Kingdom of Italy. Official catalogue, illustrated, and engravings. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Plates and cuts. *Turin, 1865*
- NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION. Annual report, 1869. Plate and cuts. *Lond. 1869*
- NAVY, Engineer's guide to the. *Vide A PRACTICAL ENGINEER.*
- SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS. Conference on technical education, held at Edinburgh, Friday, 20th March, 1868. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1868*
- SOCIETY. *Vide DAVY.*
- RUDDER, balanced. *Vide RANKINE.*
- RÜHLMANN, Dr. M. Allgemeine maschinenlehre. Ein leitfaden für vorträge, sowie zum selbststudium des heutigen maschinenwesens, mit besonderer berücksichtigung seiner entwicklung. Für angehende techniker, cameralisten, landwirthe und gebildete jeden standes. 8vo. Cuts. *Braunschweig, 1865*
- RUMBALL, A. Report on proposed public works in southern Russia ; Taganrog, Rostoff, Novastcherkask. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Map. *Lond. 1867*
- RUMNEY MARSH. *Vide ANONYMOUS.*
- RUNIC MONUMENTS of Scandinavia and England. *Vide STEPHENS.*
- RURAL ECONOMY. *Vide BOUSSINGAULT.*
- RUSKIN, J. The stones of Venice. 3 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition. Plates and cuts. *Lond. 1858-67*
- RUSSELL, J. S. On the application of the inventions of Watt to modern steam-navigation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153. *No place, 1867*  
(Excerpt "Papers of the Greenock Philosophical Society.")
- The modern system of naval architecture. 3 vols. Folio. Plates. *Lond. no date*
- Systematic technical éducation for the English people. 8vo. *Lond. 1869*



- RUSSELL, W. H. The Atlantic telegraph. 4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1865
- RUSSIA, geology. *Vide* MURCHISON.
- RUSSIAN LIFE. *Vide* MORLEY.
- RUTHERFORD, J. Report of the chief commissioner of mines for the province of Nova Scotia, for the year 1867. Tract. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1868
- RUTHVEN, M. W. Patent hydraulic propeller, rudder, and steering apparatus; with a description of the hydraulic vessel "Nautilus," trial-trips, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Cuts. *Lond.* 1866
- RYDE, E. Ryde's hydraulic tables, giving at sight the discharge and velocity of water and sewage flowing through pipes; practically adapted to the requirements of the civil engineer, architect, surveyor, contractor, and builder. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* no date
- RYDER, A. P., Capt. R.N. Heads of inquiry into the state and condition of lighthouses; with explanatory notes, for the use of authorities having charge of lighthouses, and for the information of lighthouse-keepers, &c. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. Plate. *Lond.* 1864

## . S.

- SABINE, R. On pneumatic transmission through tunnels and pipes. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. *Lond.* 1870
- Report on telegraph apparatus and processes. Paris exhibition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Cuts. *No place or date*
- The electric telegraph. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1867
- Sir E., Major-General, R.A. On the cosmical features of terrestrial magnetism. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. Cuts. *Lond.* 1862  
(Being the Reade Lecture, delivered in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge, in May, 1862.)
- SÄCHSISCHEN INGENIEUR-VEREINS. Mittheilungen. Herausgegeben von dem verwaltungsrathe des vereins. 3 vols. 8vo. Plates. *Dresden*, 1858-60
- Protokolle. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Dresden*, 1868-70
- SADLER, F. W. R. The method of raising sunken vessels (as usually adopted at Her Majesty's dockyards), explained, with general directions for conducting such operations; and a detail of the proceedings at the raising of Her Majesty's schooner Pincher. Tract. 4to. vol. 64. Plates. *Portsea*, 1838
- SAFES. *Vide* MALLET.
- SAFETY-SIGNALS. *Vide* REPORTS, and WELCH.
- SAILS and SAILMAKING. *Vide* KIPPING.
- ST. LEONARDS, Lord. A handy-book on property law, in a series of letters. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1858
- SALMON-FISHERIES. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- SALT-MARSHES, Tuscan, improvement of the. *Vide* TARTINI.
- SALTPETRE. *Vide* STEERK.
- SAMUDA, J. D'A. Speeches in the House of Commons, during the sessions of 1866-7-8, on the navy fortifications and postal services. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. *Lond.* no date
- SAMUEL, Brothers. Wool and woollen manufactures of Great Britain: an historical sketch of rise, progress, and present position. 8vo. *Lond.* 1859
- SAMUELSON, B. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—EDUCATION.
- J., and CROOKES, W. The Quarterly Journal of Science. Vols. 1-6. 8vo. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Lond.* 1864-69
- SAN BERTOLO, N.C. Istituzioni di architettura statica e idraulica. Vol. 1. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Plates. *Firenze*, 1832-33
- SANDBERG, C. P. Light railways in Sweden. Tract. 4to. Map. *Lond.* 1870

(Reprinted from "Engineering.")

- SANDBERG, C.P. Report to the Royal administration of the Swedish Government railways. On the effect of severe cold upon iron and steel used as railway plant. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. *No place or date*
- O. P. Experiments on the strength of iron rails at different temperatures ; being the Appendix to his translation of a Swedish work on the elasticity, extensibility, and strength of iron and steel, by Knut Styffe. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. Plate. *Lond.* 1869
- *Vide also STYFFE.*
- SANDEMAN, P. Monthly tables of daily means of meteorological elements, deduced from observations taken at the Observatory, Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, during eleven years, commencing January, 1846. 4to. *Greenock*, 1857
- SANITARY CONDITION of the labouring population. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- — of towns in England and Scotland. *Vide* MILLE.
- state of the people of England. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.
- SARCOPHAGUS. *Vide* DE GERVILLE.
- SASTAGO, El C. de. Descripcion de los canales Imperial de Aragon. 4to. Plates. *Zaragoza*, 1796
- SAVERIEN, —. Traité des instrumens propres à observer les astres sur mer ; ou l'on donne la construction et l'usage d'un nouvel instrument. 12mo. *Paris*, 1752
- SAXBY, S. M. The study of steam and the marine engine. For young sea-officers in H.M. navy, the merchant navy, &c. Being a complete initiation into a knowledge of principles and their application to practice. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1862
- SAY, H. Études sur l'administration de la ville de Paris, et du département de la Seine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- SCAMOZZI, V. L'idea della architettura universale. 2 vols. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Venetis*, 1615
- SCARLET FEVER and MEASLES. *Vide* WITT.
- SCENERY, SCIENCE, AND ART. *Vide* ANSTED.
- SCHAYES, A. G. B. Histoire de l'architecture en Belgique, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Bruxelles*, 1853
- SCHIEFFLER, Dr. H. Traité de la stabilité des constructions. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand et annoté par V. Fournié. Première partie. Théorie des voûtes et des murs de soutènement. 8vo. cuts, 8vo. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1864
- SCHLIHA, Lieut.-Col. von. A treatise on coast-defences, based on the experience gained by officers of the Corps of Engineers of the army of the Confederate States, and compiled from official reports of officers of the navy of the United States, made during the late North American war, from 1861 to 1865. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1868
- SCHULLEN, Dr. H. Der elektromagnetische telegraph in den hauptstadien seiner entwicklung und in seiner gegenwärtigen ausbildung, und anwendung, nebst-einem anhang über den betrieb der elektrischen uhren. 4th edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Braunschweig*, 1867
- SCHILLING, N. H. Handbuch für steinkohlengas-beleuchtung. Mit einer geschichte der gasbeleuchtung von professor Dr. F. Knapp. 4to. Plates and cuts. *München*, 1860
- Traité d'éclairage par le gaz. Traduit de l'Allemand par Ed. Servier. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Munich*, 1868
- SCHINZ, C. Documents concernant le haut-fourneau pour la fabrication de la fonte de fer. Traduits de l'Allemand, avec approbation de l'auteur, par E. Fiévet. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1868
- Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. Translated from the German by W. H. Maw and M. Muller. With an Appendix, written by the author expressly for the English edition. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1870

SCHLAGINTWEIT, Dr. H. Ueber meszinstrumente mit constanten winkeln (Linsen-und prismenporrhometer). Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Plate and cuts.

Augsburg, 1849

SCHLESWIG, Prussians in. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

SCHEDLER, F. Elements of chemistry. Edited, from the fifth German edition, by Henry Medlock. 8vo. Cuts.

Lond. 1851

SCHOOL, Bristol diocesan trade. *Vide* MOSELEY.

SCHOOLS, Philadelphia. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Washington. *Vide* REPORTS.

SCHWARZ, T. Communications de la société centrale de touage a Bruxelles. Tract. 4to, vol. 62.

Bruxelles, no date

SCHWEIZERISCHE POLYTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Unter mitwirkung mehrerer Professoren des Schweiz-Polytechnikums und anderer fachmänner, herausgegeben von Dr. P. Bolley und J. H. Kronauer. Vols. 1—13. 4to. Plates.

Winterthur, 1856—68

SCIENCE. *Vide* A FOREIGNER, EBELMEN, and LLOYD.

— and ART. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— education. *Vide* ROBERTSON.

SCIENCES, ancient. *Vide* JULLIEN.

— circle of the. *Vide* ORR.

SCIENTIFIC ideas. *Vide* WHEWELL.

— meetings. *Vide* JULLIEN.

SCOOP-WHEEL. *Vide* AIRY.

SCORESBY, Rev. W. *Vide* SMITH.

SCOTLAND, industries of. *Vide* BREMNER.

SCOTT, G. G. Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cut.

Lond. 1858

— M. On an improved method of constructing composite ships. Tracts. 4to. vol. 63. Plates.

Lond. 1865—67

— On projectiles. Tract. 8vo. vol. 155. Plate and cuts.

Lond. 1866

(Excerpt "Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.")

— On the defence of Spithead; including a description of a new system of submarine foundations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. Plates.

Lond. 1862

— On the purification of the river Clyde: being a letter addressed to the Hon. the Lord Provost of the city of Glasgow. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169.

Glasgow, 1868

— Sewage irrigation: being a second letter addressed to the Hon. the Lord Provost, on the sewerage of the city of Glasgow, and purification of the river Clyde. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169.

Lond. 1868

— R. H. Coast or fishery barometer manual. 8vo. Plate.

Lond. 1869

— Report of an inquiry into the connection between strong winds and barometrical differences. 8vo. Plate and cuts.

Lond. 1868

— *Vide* also HOUGHTON.

SCOTTI, F. Sulla costruzione di-alcuni ponti. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Milano, 1828

SCREW PROPELLER. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— duplex. *Vide* RIGG.

SCROPE, G. P. Considerations on volcanoes, the probable causes of their phenomena, the laws which determine their march, the disposition of their products, and their connection with the present state and past history of the globe; leading to the establishment of a new theory of the earth. 8vo. Plates, map, and cuts.

Lond. 1825

SEDGWICK, A. A discourse on the studies of the university. 3rd edition. 8vo.

Lond. 1834

SELVA, J. A. *Vide* ZANOTTO.

SELWYN, J. H., Captain R.N. On the progress of liquid fuel. Tract. 4to.  
vol. 62. Lond. 1869

(Excerpt "Trans. Inst. Naval Architects.")

SENATE, U.S.A. Railroad, Union Pacific, and telegraph line, act for.

— — — mileage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. July 1, 1862  
May 11, 1864

SEPPINGS, Sir R. A letter on the circular sterns of ships of war. Tract. 4to.  
vol. 64. Plates. Lond. 1822

— *Vide* KNOWLES.

SEPULTURE, extramural. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

SERRURE, L. Notice historique sur la tour de l'église de Notre-Dame d'Anvers.  
Folio. Plates. Anvers, 1840

SERVIER, E. *Vide* SCHILLING.

SEWAGE. *Vide* LATHAM.

— Aldershot. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— Croydon. *Vide* LATHAM.

— Leeds. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Tottenham. *Vide* MARSHALL.

— disposal. *Vide* BIRCH, and DOWDEN.

— irrigation. *Vide* CARGILL, and GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

— — Croydon. *Vide* LATHAM.

— of towns. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— pollution, Barking. *Vide* RAWLINSON.

— purification. *Vide* MILLE.

— question. *Vide* KREPP.

— treatment and disposal of town. *Vide* JACOB.

— utilisation. *Vide* AUSTIN, LAWES, MILLE, PAUL, and SCOTT.

— works of English towns. *Vide* ROWE.

SEWELL, J. Thames embankment. A few reasons why a low-level self-made  
6½-mile Thames thoroughfare should be preferred to a high-level tax-made 1½ or 1½-mile  
Thames thoroughfare; addressed to the Thames embankment commissioners. Tract.  
8vo. vol. 179. Plate. Lond. 1861

SEWERAGE, Berlin. *Vide* WIEBE.

— Dantzic. *Vide* WIEBE.

— Glasgow. *Vide* REPORTS, and SCOTT.

— Leicester. *Vide* WICKSTEED.

— Liverpool. *Vide* NEWLANDS.

— Oxford. *Vide* CUBITT.

— Tynemouth. *Vide* RAWLINSON.

— Westminster. *Vide* COMMISSIONERS, and JONES.

— districts. *Vide* SMITH.

SEWERS, Paris. *Vide* MILLE.

— REFORM. *Vide* CLARKE.

SEWER-WATER. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

SHADWELL, C. F. A., C. B., Captain R.N. Notes on the management of chro-  
nometers, and the measurement of meridian distances; new edition, carefully revised.  
8vo. Lond. 1861

SHAFTS for mining. *Vide* SIMON.

- SHAW, E. M. Report of the chief officer of the metropolitan fire brigade, on the state of the brigade, and the fires in London during the year 1868. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Lond.* 1869
- Ditto, 1869. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1870
- — *Vide* BROADNAX.
- SHEEPSHANKS, Rev. R. A letter to the board of visitors of the Greenwich Royal Observatory, in reply to the calumnies of Mr. Babbage, at their meeting in June 1853, and in his book entitled "The Exposition of 1851." Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Cuts. *Lond.* 1854
- SHELLS and SHELL-GUNS. *Vide* DAHLGREN.
- SHEPARD, C. U., M.D. A report on the geological survey of Connecticut. 8vo. *Newhaven,* 1837
- SHEPSTONE, T. Inaugural address of the president of the statistical commission appointed to prepare a complete guide-book for the colony of Natal. With Appendices. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Pietermaritzburg,* 1867
- SHIP MANŒUVRE. *Vide* FOULERTON.
- SHIPBUILDING. *Vide* BLAND, DE CHAPMAN, RANKINE, and SOMMERFELDT.
- iron and steel. *Vide* REED.
- SHIPPING, merchant. *Vide* FARRER.
- STATISTICS. *Vide* FAIRBAIRN.
- SHIPS. *Vide* STANHOPE.
- bearing down. *Vide* HARRIS.
- composite. *Vide* SCOTT.
- iron. *Vide* LISSIGNOL, and TAYLERSON.
- proper form of. *Vide* BOURNE.
- qualities. *Vide* MERRIFIELD.
- turret. *Vide* BOURNE.
- SHOALING of harbours. *Vide* POSSENTI.
- SHOOTING stars. *Vide* FORSTER and LUBBOCK.
- SIEGES. *Vide* VERBEEK.
- SIEMENS, C. W. Address read before the section G. of British association, 19th of August, 1869. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *No place or date*
- On a resistance-measurer. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Cut. *No place,* 1867  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- On puddling iron. Tract. 8vo. vol. 174. *Lond.* 1868  
(Paper read before the British Association at Norwich, 1868.)
- On uniform rotation. Tract. 4to. vol. 25. Plates. *Lond.* 1866  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- W. On the question of the unit of electrical resistance. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine," May, 1866.)
- SIGNALS, safety. *Vide* WELCH.
- SILT, deposit of, in New York harbour. *Vide* HASWELL.
- SILVER, metallurgy of. *Vide* LAMBORN.
- SILVER-MINES, Northern Mexico. *Vide* PETHERICK.
- SILVER-MINING and METALLURGY. *Vide* PHILLIPS.
- SIMMS, F. W. Practical observations on the asphaltic mastic, or cement of Seyssel, extensively employed for pavements, roofing, and flooring, for hydraulic works, &c. &c., explaining its nature and manipulation, &c. Appendix. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1838
- SIMON, H. Chaudron's patent system of sinking pits or shafts, for mining and other purposes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plate. *Manchester,* 1869

- SIMONIN, L. *La vie souterraine, ou les mines et les mineurs.* 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Paris*, 1867
- *Vide also* BRISTOW.
- SIMPSON, J. *Lambeth waterworks. Extension of works, 1848.* Prospectus and report. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. Plate and map. *Lond.* 1848
- Col. J. H., U.S.A. *On the Union Pacific railroad and branches; Central Pacific railroad of California; Northern Pacific railroad; wagon-roads in the territories of Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska; and the Washington aqueduct.* With laws relating to the Pacific railroad. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. Plates. *Washington*, 1866
- *Report on the change of route west from Omaha, Nebraska territory, proposed by the Union Pacific railroad company.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 186. Maps. *Washington*, 1865
- T. *A treatise of algebra.* 3rd edition, revised. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1767
- *The doctrine and application of fluxions.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1776
- SINNETT, F. *An account of the colony of South Australia, prepared for distribution at the international exhibition of 1862. Together with a catalogue of all the products of South Australia exhibited in the South Australian court of the international exhibition.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. Map. *Lond.* 1862
- SKELETON STRUCTURES. *Vide* HENRICI.
- SKINNERS' COMPANY. *Report on the estate of Pellipar, Londonderry.* 8vo. Maps. *Lond.* 1853
- SKRINE, H. *A general account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain; with their several courses, their peculiar characters, the countries through which they flow, and the entire seacoast of our island; concluding with a minute description of the Thames, and its various auxiliary streams.* 8vo. Maps. *Lond.* 1801
- SLATE QUARRIES as an investment. *Vide* BOWER.
- *TRADE in north Wales.* *Vide* KELLOW.
- SLATES. *Vide* PHILLIPS.
- SLEEPERS, iron. *Vide* RIDGWAY.
- SLIP, negative. *Vide* RANKINE.
- SMALES, T. *The Mhow court-martial on Paymaster Smales. Correspondence between the military authorities and Paymaster Smales, in reference to the illegal proceedings that took place on this trial, with other references connected with the case.* Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1863
- SMEATON, J. *Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of wind and water to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion; and an experimental examination of the quantity and proportion of mechanic power necessary to be employed in giving different degrees of velocity to heavy bodies from a state of rest. Also new fundamental experiments upon the collision of bodies.* 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1794
- *Report concerning the drainage of Lewes Loughton level, in the county of Sussex.* Tract. Folio. Map. *Lewes*, 1768
- SMILES, R. *Memoir of the late Henry Booth, of the Liverpool and Manchester, and afterwards of the London and North-Western railway.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- SMITH, A. *Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world, for magnetical research.* By the Rev. W. Scoresby, D.D. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1859
- *Vide also* HAUGHTON.
- B., Col. R.E. *A short account of the Ganges canal.* Tract. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Roorkee*, 1870
- G., Jun. *Improved bogie engines and elastic self-adjusting railway carriage-wheels.* Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plates. *Lond.* 1865
- H. *Scheme for the draining of the south and middle levels of the Fens.* Tract. 4to. vol. 54. *No place*, 1729
- J. G. *Northern Pacific railroad. Memorial of the board of directors of the company. Communications from Lieut.-Gen. Grant and others, and report of the engineer-in-chief.* Tract, 8vo. vol. 170. Map. *Hartford*, 1867

- SMITH, J. G., and OTHERS. Northern Pacific railroad. Statement of its resources and merits, as presented to the Pacific railroad committee of Congress, H. R. Tract. 8vo. vol. 170. *Washington*, 1868
- J. T. The ventriculidæ of the chalk: their microscopic structure, affinities, and classification; including figures and descriptions of every species. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1848
- T. Practical directions for the formation of sewerage districts, and for the conduct of sewerage boards, in the neighbourhood of the metropolis. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *London*, 1854
- Practical proceedings for the removal of nuisances to health and safety, and for the execution of drainage-works, in every parish, town, and place in England and Wales; with numerous forms, and complete instructions for the conduct of parish committees. 3rd edition. 12mo. *London*, 1861
- "The Metropolis Local Management Act, 1855"; and the act to amend that act, 1856; with an introduction, copious practical notes, and a full double index. Also a table of qualifications for voters, vestrymen, auditors, etc. 12mo. *London*, 1857
- T. M., MAY, R. C., PHILLIPS, J. A., and BOURNE, J. Reports to the governor and company of copper miners in England. Tract. Folio. Plate and map. *London*, 1870
- T. R. A rudimentary treatise on the acoustics of public buildings; or, the principles of the science of sound applied to the purposes of the architect and builder. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *London*, 1861  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- W. Memoir of the Brighton waterworks in 1854. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Calcutta*, 1869
- W. P. The railway, mining, insurance, and commercial almanack, 1866–69. 8vo. *London*, no dates
- SMYTH, C. P. Meteorological and astronomical notices. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. Cut. *Edinburgh*, 1851–52  
(Excerpt "Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.")
- R. B. Intercolonial exhibition, 1866. Mining and mineral statistics. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *Melbourne*, no date
- The goldfields and mineral districts of Victoria, with notes on the modes of occurrence of gold and other metals and minerals. 4to. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Melbourne*, 1869
- W. W. A treatise on coal and coal-mining. 8vo. Cuts. *London*, 1867
- SNOWDRIFTS on railways, means of preventing. *Vide* NORDLING.
- SOANE, J. Plans, elevations, and sections of buildings, executed in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Hertfordshire, et cætera. Folio. Plates. *London*, 1788
- SOCIÉTÉ PRIVILÉGIÉE PIO LATINA. Notice sur le wagon d'honneur offert par la compagnie à sa sainteté le Pape Pie IX. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. *Paris*, 1858
- SOCIETIES, Benefit building. *Vide* STONE.
- Friendly. *Vide* JAMES.
- SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE. Proceedings of conferences held by the India committee of the society, on subjects connected with the arts, manufactures, and commerce of India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *London*, 1869
- GLASGOW AND CLYDESDALE STATISTICAL. Constitution and regulations. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. *Glasgow*, 1836
- LONDON ARCHITECTURAL. Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. *London*, 1808–10
- SOILS. *Vide* DONALDSON.
- SOLAR SYSTEM, new theory of. *Vide* ADOLPH.
- SOLOYNS, E. Théorie de l'architecture ogivale, à l'usage des archéologues, des architectes et des ingénieurs. Tract, 4to. vol. 57. Plates. *Bruxelles*, 1846

- SOMMERFELDT, H. A.** Elementary and practical principles of the construction of ships for ocean and river service. 12mo. Cuts. 4to. atlas of plates.  
*Lond.* 1860-61  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- SONOLET, G.** Langlois's movable tubes, patented in France and abroad for marine, stationary, locomotive, and portable engine steam-boilers, and also for generators and multitubular apparatus of condensation and distillation. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Plates.  
*Cherbourg*, 1867
- SOPWITH, T.** An account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale, in Cumberland and Durham; comprising descriptive sketches of the scenery, antiquities, geology, and mining operations in the upper dales of the rivers Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 12mo. Map.  
*Alnwick*, 1833
- SORGE, C.** Höhenkarte der Sächsischen eisenbahnen.  
*Leipzig*, 1867
- SOUL, M. A.** Reform of the patent law a working-man's question; and reform necessary in his interest as well as that of the public: with some suggestions as to the nature and extent of the reform required. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180.  
*Lond.* 1869
- SOUND.** *Vide* AIBY, HERSCHEL, and TYNDALL.
- SOUNDINGS in the North Atlantic.** *Vide* DAYMAN.
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA.** *Vide* DUTTON.
- products. *Vide* SINNETT.
- WALES. *Vide* DOUGLAS.
- SOUTHAMPTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Reply of the president and directors to the pretensions of Falmouth and Plymouth as a West India mail-packet station. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 153.  
*Southampton*, 1867
- SOWERBY, —.** *Vide* TULLOCH.
- SPAIN.** *Vide* HIGGIN.
- and Morocco. *Vide* ROSS.
- coasts of. *Vide* TOFINO.
- SPARKS, J.** A reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Also a review of Lord Mahon's "History of the American Revolution." Tract. 8vo. vol. 178.  
*Lond.* 1852
- SPECTRUM-ANALYSIS.** *Vide* ROSCOE.
- SPENCE, W.** The public policy of a patent law. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180.  
*Lond.* 1869
- SPENCER, T.** Liverpool corporation waterworks. Report on the quality of the Rivington water, the reservoirs, and the physical character of the district; with some remarks on the action of hard and soft waters on lead. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Lond.* 1857
- SPLIT, —.** *Vide* STEERK.
- SPITHEAD, defence of.** *Vide* SCOTT.
- SPOTTISWOODE, W.** Address to the section of mathematical and physical science of the British association. Tract. 8vo.  
*Birmingham*, 1865
- Elementary theorems relating to determinants. Tract. 4to. 2nd edition. Rewritten and much enlarged by the author.  
*Berlin*, 1855  
(Published by the Mathematical Journal of Mr. Crelle.)
- Meditationes analyticae. Part 5. Tract. 4to. *Lond.* 1847
- Mémoire sur les points singuliers d'une courbe à double courbure. Tract. 4to. *Berlin*, 1851  
(Extrait du "Journal des Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées.")
- Note on axes of equilibrium. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics.")
- Note on differential resolvents. Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1864  
(Excerpt "Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester.")
- Note sur la transformation de la cubique ternaire en sa forme canonique. Tract. 4to. *No place or date*  
(Extrait du "Journal des Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées.")



- SPOTTISWOODE, W. On a method for determining longitude by means of observations on the moon's greatest altitude. Tract. 4to. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Trans. Royal Astronomical Society.")
- On a problem in combinatorial analysis. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Philosophical Magazine.")
- On a theorem in statics. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics.")
- On an extended form of the index symbol in the calculus of operations. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1866*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On certain geometrical theorems. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")
- On Petzval's asymptotic method of solving differential equations. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.")
- On the calculus of symbols. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1862*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the contact of curves. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1862*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the curvature of curves in space. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")
- On the equations of rotation of a solid body about a fixed point. Tract. 8vo. *No place or date*  
(Excerpt "Proceedings of the Royal Society.")
- On the sextactic points of a plane curve. Tract. 4to. *No place, 1865*  
(Excerpt "Phil. Trans.")
- On the Túrta Siddhánta, and the Hindú method of calculating eclipses. Tract. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. no date*  
(Excerpt "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.")
- On typical mountain ranges : an application of the calculus of probabilities to physical geography. Tract. 8vo. *Lond. no date*
- Sur quelques formules générales dans le calcul des opérations. Tract. 4to. *No place or date*  
(Extrait du "Journal des Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées," tome 59.)
- Two letters of the geometrical correspondence between M. Donkin and Mr. Spottiswoode. Tract. 4to. *Berlin, no date*
- SPRATT, Capt. T., R.N. An investigation of the movements of Teignmouth bar. 12mo. Plans. *Lond. 1856*
- STANDARDS of length. *Vide JAMES.*
- STANHOPE, C. Earl. Specification respecting ships and vessels. 8vo. *Lond. 1807*
- STANLEY, W. F. A descriptive treatise on mathematical drawing instruments, their construction, uses, qualities, selection, preservation, and suggestions for improvement; with hints upon drawing and colouring. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1866*
- Catalogue of mathematical, drawing, and surveying instruments. Tract. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. 1870*
- STATICS. *Vide POINSON, and TODHUNTER.*
- STATISTICS, Spain. *Vide JUNTA GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA.*
- South Australia. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.*
- STEAD, D. *Vide BLACKIE.*
- STEAM and the STEAM-ENGINE. *Vide BAKER, BODMER, BOOTH, CASTOR, KING, LARDNER, LEAN, MURRAY, RANKINE, SAXBY, STUART, UNWIN, and WEDDING.*
- marine. *Vide ARMSTRONG, GORDON, JONES, and WILLIAMS.*
- agricultural machinery. *Vide FOWLER.*
- boiler explosions. *Vide ANONYMOUS, and MARTEN.*
- boilers. *Vide ARMSTRONG, BODMER, COLLIER, MARTEN, and PARSON.*

STEAM carriage. *Vide* MACERONE.

— COMMUNICATION. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and M'QUEEN.

— — Australia. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— — Bombay and Suez. *Vide* WILSON.

— — India. *Vide* ANDERSON, ANONYMOUS, BARBER, CURTIS, LARDNER, PHILOJOHANNES, REPORTS, and ROSS.

— CULTURE. *Vide* HUNT.

— lift. *Vide* JOHNSON.

— motors. *Vide* ARMENGAUD.

— NAVIGATION. *Vide* BOSWALL, BUQUET, GORDON, HOSEASON, and RAINEY.

— — Applications of the invention of Watt to. *Vide* RUSSELL.

— — Transoceanic. *Vide* FLACHAT.

— NAVY. *Vide* HOSEASON.

— rollers. *Vide* ARNTZ.

— superheated. *Vide* MARTIN.

— theory of. *Vide* DEVILLEZ.

— TRANSPORTS. *Vide* HOSEASON.

— VESSELS. *Vide* PARIS.

— — most profitable speed of. *Vide* NAPIER.

STEAMER, channel. *Vide* WALKER.

STEEL. *Vide* DESBOYE, and GRUNER.

— mechanical and other properties of. *Vide* BERKLEY.

— wootz. *Vide* PUCKLE.

STEELE, A. The natural and agricultural history of peat-moss or turf-bog ; to which are annexed corroborative writings, correspondence, and observations, on the qualities of peat or fen earth, as a soil and manure, and on the methods used in Scotland for converting moss soils into arable and pasture grounds, plantations of trees, etc. 8vo.

*Edinburgh*, 1826

— W. J. *Vide* TAIT.

STEERK, Major. Guide pratique de la fabrication des poudres et salpêtres, suivi d'un Appendice sur les feux d'artifice, par M. Spilt. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris*, no date

STEPHENS, G. The old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 2 vols. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Lond. and Kobenhavn*, 1866-68

— The practical irrigator and drainer. 8vo. Plates and cuts.

*Edinburgh and Lond.* 1834

— H. Manuel pratique de drainage ; traduit de l'Anglais par F. d'Omalius ; suivi d'une notice sur le drainage par J. M. J. Leclerc. 12mo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1851

STEPHENSON, G., life of. *Vide* LUCCHESINI.

— R. Reply to observations in the second report of the postmaster-general. Tract. 8vo. vol. 185. *Lond.* 1856

(Read at the Institution of Civil Engineers.)

— Map of the London and Birmingham railway. Folding in 4to.

*No place*, 1835

— Report on the atmospheric railway system. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Plates.

*Lond.* 1844

— Report on the Norfolk estuary. Folio.

*Westminster*, 1849

— Sir R. M. Railways in China. Report upon the feasibility and most effectual means of introducing railway communication into the empire of China. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Maps. *Lond.* 1864

— The world's highway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 184. Map.

*Lond.* 1856

(From the "Calcutta Review.")

STEREOSCOPE and pseudoscope. *Vide* MORGNO.

STERNs of ships of war. *Vide* SEPPINGS.

STEVENS, J. L. Wood paving for the provinces; and its application to the flooring of warehouses, barns, stables, coach-houses, yards, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201.

*Lond.* 1842

— Wood paving in London; a practical treatise. 3rd edition, with additions. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201.

*Lond.* 1842

STEVENSON, A. Observations on the application of catadioptric zones to lights of the first order in the system of Fresnel; with tables of the elements of zones adapted to these lights: being the substance of a report to a committee of the commissioners of Northern Lights appointed to consider the illumination of lighthouses by means of lenses. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. Plate.

*Edinburgh*, 1840

— D. Altered relations of British and foreign industries and manufactures: the cause and the cure; being considerations for the employer and the employed. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180.

*Edinburgh*, 1869

— Notice of ascismatic arrangements, adapted to structures in countries subject to earthquake shocks. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Cuts.

*Edinburgh*, 1868

(Excerpt "Trans. Royal Scottish Society of Arts.")

— Report to the Parliamentary trustees of Peterhead harbour. Tract. Folio. vol. 2. Plate.

*Edinburgh*, 1847

— and STEVENSON, T. Supplemental report on English and Scotch lighthouse lanterns. Tract. Folio. vol. 11.

*Edinburgh*, 1868

(MS.)

— T. Notice as to the electrical and optical arrangements employed for the commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, in experiments on the illumination of beacons at sea by electricity communicated through wires connected with the shore. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Plate.

*Edinburgh*, 1867

— On ascertaining the intensity of storms by the calculation of barometric gradients. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168.

*Edinburgh*, 1868

— Description of a portable cofferdam, adapted specially for the use of harbour and other marine works in exposed situations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 173. Plate.

*Edinburgh*, 1858

(From the "Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.")

— Some new arrangements for lighthouse illumination, including those of the Tay leading lights. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168. Plates.

*Edinburgh*, 1868

STEWART, H., Captain R.E. Notes on submarine mines, commonly called torpedoes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Plates.

*Woolwich*, 1866

STONE, hardening by silication. *Vide* KUHLMANN.

— prices of. *Vide* PAIN.

STONE, W. A practical treatise on benefit building societies. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851

STONE-CUTTING. *Vide* DOULIOT.

STONESTREET, G. G. Domestic union; or, London as it should be!! Tract. 4to. vol. 58.

*Lond.* 1800

— The portentous globe: an inquiry into the powers solicited from the Crown, under an Act of 39 Geo. III., intituled, "An act enabling his Majesty to grant a charter of incorporation" to certain persons under the style of the "Globe Insurance Company." Tract. 4to. vol. 48.

*Lond.* 1800

STONE, B. B. The theory of strains in girders and similar structures; with observations on the application of theory to practice, and tables of the strength and other properties of materials. 2 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts.

*Lond.* 1866-69

STOKES, G. G. On a formula for determining the optical constants of doubly refracting crystals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189.

*No place*, 1846

(Excerpt "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")

— On the aberration of light. Tract. 8vo. vol. 189. Cuts.

*No place or date*

— On the conduction of heat in crystals. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188.

*Cambridge*, 1851

(Excerpt "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")

- STOKES, G. G. On the perfect blackness of the central spot in Newton's rings, and on the verification of Fresnel's formulæ for the intensities of reflected and refracted rays. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *No place*, 1849  
(Excerpt "Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal.")
- STORMS. *Vide* STEVENSON.
- STOTHERD, R. H., Captain R.E. *Vide* JENKIN.
- STRAINS, theory of. *Vide* STONEY.
- STREET, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages: notes of a tour in the north of Italy. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1855
- Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1865
- STREET, Mansion House, and the Poultry, widening. *Vide* Haywood.
- RAILWAYS. *Vide* TRAIN.
- TRAMWAYS. *Vide* BRIGHT.
- STRENGTH of materials. *Vide* HUMBER.
- STROMNESS, geology. *Vide* MILLER.
- STRUVE, F. G. W. Études d'astronomie stellaire. Sur la voie lactée et sur la distance des étoiles fixes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *St. Petersburg*, 1847
- STUART, R. Historical and descriptive anecdotes of steam-engines, and of their inventors and improvers. 2 vols. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1829
- Descriptive history of the steam-engine. A new edition, with a supplement, continuing the subject to the year 1829. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1831
- STUDIES, scientific. *Vide* LAUGEL.
- STURZ, J. J. Neue beiträge über Brasilien und die La-Plata-Länder. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Berlin*, 1865
- Notizen über den minenbetrieb in Bolivien und den Brasilianischen mittelp-provinzen Matro Grosso und Goyoz, im gegensatze zu dem im westen der union. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Berlin*, no date
- STYFFE, K. Iron and steel. The elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. Translated from the Swedish, with an original Appendix, by Christer P. Sandberg. With a preface by John Percy, M.D. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1869
- SUBMARINE RAILWAY, Dover to Grisnez. *Vide* TURNER.
- WORKS. *Vide* WINDER.
- SUGAR-BEET. *Vide* PORTER.
- SUGG, W. T. *Vide* BANISTER.
- SURELL, A. Etudes sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. 2<sup>e</sup> édition, avec une suite, par E. Cézanne. Vol. 1. 8 vo. *Paris*, 1870
- SURFACES. *Vide* MAC CULLAGH.
- transformation of, by bending. *Vide* MAXWELL.
- SURVEYING. *Vide* CIVIL ENGINEER, GALBRAITH, LALL, MERRETT, and QUESTED.
- instruments. *Vide* LALL.
- subterraneous. *Vide* FENWICK.
- SURVEYS, East India Company's. *Vide* JERVIS.
- SUSSEX, H.R.H. the Duke of. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society. Tract. 4to. vol. 56. *Lond.* 1833-36
- SUTTON, F. A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis; or, the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1863
- SWINDELL, J. G. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 4th edition, revised by G. R. Burnell. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1860  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)

- SYMONS, G. J. An outline sketch of rainfall investigations from A.D. 1677 to A.D. 1865, with a list of all places in Great Britain and Ireland at which observations are known to have ever been made, and a map showing the position of gauges now at work. Tract. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1866  
(Excerpt "Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science," 1865.)
- On the distribution of rain over the British Isles during the years 1865–69, with remarks on various experiments, etc. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1866–70
- Report of the rainfall committee for the year 1868–69. Tract. 8vo. Cut. *Lond.* no date  
(Excerpt "Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science," 1869.)

## T.

- TABLE for setting out curves. *Vide* GALLOT.
- TABLES, earthwork. *Vide* COLE, GREENBANK, and O'CALLAGHAN.
- for converting French into English measures of length. *Vide* CARINGTON.
- integral. *Vide* HIRSCH.
- navigation and nautical astronomy. *Vide* YOUNG.
- TAFFE, A. Application de la mécanique aux machines le plus en usage, mues par l'eau, la vapeur, le vent et les animaux, et à diverses constructions. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Plates. *Paris*, 1839
- TAIT, P. G. An elementary treatise on quaternions. 8vo. Cuts. *Oxford*, 1867
- Sketch of thermodynamics. 8vo. Cuts. *Edinburgh*, 1868
- *Vide* also THOMSON.
- and STEELE, W. J. A treatise on the dynamics of a particle. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1865
- TALBOT, C., R.M. Sir Isaac Newton's enumeration of lines of the third order, generation of curves by shadows, organic description of curves, and construction of equations by curves. Translated from the Latin. Tract. 8vo. vol. 196. Plates. *Lond.* 1856
- H. F. Remarks on M. Foucault's pendulum experiment. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Lond.* no date
- TALCOTT, W. H. Report on a marine railway around the falls of Niagara. Tract. 8vo. vol. 199. Plates and map. *New York*, 1864
- TAPPEN, G. Professional observations on the architecture of the principal ancient and modern buildings in France and Italy. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1806
- TAPPING, T. An exposition of the statutes passed for the regulation of ore-mines, collieries, and ironstone mines; designed as a practical guide for official inspectors, owners, viewers, captains, managers, and agents, with reference to governmental inspection, and the employment of mine-labour under the above statutes: also, a notice of the Truck act, and a carefully-prepared form of pit-bond, with notes, an Appendix of the above statutes, and a copious index. 12mo. *Lond.* 1861
- TARDIEU, A. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité; ou répertoire de toutes les questions relatives à la santé publique, considérées dans leurs rapports avec les substances, les épidémies, les professions, les établissements et institutions d'hygiène et de salubrité, complété par le texte des lois, décrets, arrêtés, ordonnances et instructions qui s'y rattachent. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1852
- Étude sur les signaux de chemins de fer employés en Angleterre dans les bifurcations et les grandes gares. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate. *Paris*, 1869  
(Extrait des "Compte rendus de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils.")
- TARNIER, E. A. Algèbre élémentaire. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854
- TARTINI, F. Memoria sul bonificamento delle marenne Toscane. Folio. Plates. *Firenze*, 1838
- TATE, T. Mathematics for working-men. Part I. Arithmetic and algebra. Tract. 8vo. vol. 172. *Lond.* 1856

- TATE, W. The modern cambist: forming a manual of foreign exchanges, in the different operations of bills of exchange and bullion, according to the practice of all trading nations; with tables of foreign weights and measures, and their equivalents in English and French. 9th edition. With extensive alterations and additions, brought down to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1858
- TAUBERT, —. *Vide* MAXWELL.
- TAY leading lights. *Vide* STEVENSON.
- TAYLERSON, R. Observations on the present mode of building iron ships, with a description of an improved plan, combining diagonal and vertical framing, girder keel and keelson, and watertight bulkheads. Tract. 8vo. vol. 177. *Lond.* 1854
- TAYLOR, Dr. A. S. *Vide* WICKSTEED.
- J. Geological essays, and sketch of the geology of Manchester and the neighbourhood. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1864
- London water-supply. Facts and fallacies discussed, in a series of letters, written for and published in the "Courier" newspaper, between November 1866 and April 1867, chiefly with reference to constant service and a future source of supply. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *Lond.* 1869
- R. Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals. Vol. 2, part 1. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* no date
- TEASDEL, W. Great Yarmouth port and haven. Report on the extension of the north pier and improvements of the haven, 22nd March, 1867. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. *Great Yarmouth,* 1867
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION. *Vide* ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS.
- TELEGRAPH APPARATUS. *Vide* SABINE.
- Atlantic. *Vide* FIELD, and RUSSELL.
- cable, Dutch submarine. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- Electric. *Vide* BOND, COOKE, DU MONCEL, MIEGE, MONTAÑA, SABINE, WALKER, and WHEATSTONE.
- Electro-magnetic. *Vide* SCHELLEN.
- lines. *Vide* CULLEY.
- STATIONS, mid-channel. *Vide* BARROW.
- submarine. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- TELEGRAPHS. *Vide* GRIMSTON, and PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- South Australia. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
- TELESCOPE, Melbourne. *Vide* ROBINSON.
- TELFORD, T. Report respecting the improvement of the supply of water to the city of Edinburgh. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Appendices. *Edinburgh,* 1813
- TEMPLETON, W. The operative mechanic's workshop companion, and the scientific gentleman's practical assistant. 2nd edition. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1847
- TENNENT, Sir J. E. The story of the guns. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1864
- TEREDO NAVALIS. *Vide* FORESTIER.
- TERRA-COTTA. *Vide* GRUNER.
- TEXIER, E. Les hommes de la guerre d'Orient. L'amiral Napier. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. Cut. *Paris,* 1854
- THAMES EMBANKMENT. *Vide* LANE, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, REPORTS, and SEWELL.
- QUAY. *Vide* TRENCH.
- THEODOSIUS. *Vide* HUNT.
- THERMODYNAMICS. *Vide* TAIT.
- THERMOTHERAPEIA. *Vide* WILSON.

- THEVENIN, E. Conférences de l'association polytechnique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1860
- THIERRY, —. Traité des cinq ordres d'architecture et des premiers éléments de construction. Tract. 4to. vol. 59. Plates. *Paris*, 1838
- THIRION, C. Les publications industrielles en France. Appel à la collaboration de tous dans le journal, "La propagation industrielle." Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. *Paris*, 1867
- THOM, A. An inquiry into the nature and course of storms in the Indian ocean south of the equator; with a view of discovering their origin, extent, rotatory character, rate and direction of progression, barometric depression, and other concomitant phenomena; for the practical purpose of enabling ships to ascertain the proximity and relative position of hurricanes; with suggestions on the means of avoiding them. 8vo. Map, plates, and cuts. *Lond.* 1845
- THOMAS, J. L. A letter on the present position of railways, addressed to railway shareholders. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. *Lond.* 1867
- THOMASON Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Catalogue of the central library. 8vo. *Roorkee*, 1863
- Irrigation tracts. Nos. 1-3. 8vo. Plates. *Roorkee, various dates*
- *Vide also MEDLEY.*
- THOMPSON, —. Patent universal joiner and wood-shaping machine. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Cuts. *Lond. no date*
- THOMSON, Sir W., and TAIT, P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. 1. 8vo. Cuts. *Oxford*, 1867
- THORÉ, —. *Vide MILLE.*
- THRING, T. The Land Drainage Act, 1861. With an introduction, practical notes, an Appendix of statutes relating to drainage, and forms. 12mo. *Lond.* 1862
- THUNBERG, D., and FELLERS, J. Försök at bygga under vatn anstälde vid nya skeppodocke-byggnaden uti Carlsrona. 4to. atlas of plates. *Stockholm*, 1774
- TIDAL OBSERVATIONS. *Vide BURDWOOD.*
- RIVERS. *Vide BOUNICEAU.*
- TIDE SIGNALS. *Vide ROBERTSON.*
- TIDES. *Vide AIRY, LUBBOCK, MITCHELL, and WHEWELL.*
- Bombay. *Vide PARKES.*
- Kurrachee. *Vide PARKES.*
- TIMBER. *Vide LASLETT.*
- HOUSES, ancient French. *Vide PUGIN.*
- measurement of. *Vide LALL.*
- preservation of, by Dr. Boucherie's process. *Vide LEROUX.*
- TIMES, signs of the. *Vide KING.*
- TODHUNTER, J. A history of the mathematical theory of probability, from the time of Pascal to that of Laplace. 8vo. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1865
- A history of the progress of the calculus of variations during the nineteenth century. 8vo. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1861
- A treatise on analytical statics; with numerous examples. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1866
- A treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry, as applied to the straight line and the conic sections; with numerous examples. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1867
- A treatise on the differential calculus; with numerous examples. 4th edition. 8vo. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1864
- A treatise on the integral calculus and its applications; with numerous examples. 8vo. Cuts. *Cambridge and Lond.* 1862
- Algebra for the use of colleges and schools; with numerous examples. 4th edition, revised. 8vo. *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1866

- TODHUNTER, J. An elementary treatise on the theory of equations, with a collection of examples. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. *London and Cambridge, 1867*
- Examples of analytical geometry of three dimensions. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. *Cambridge and London, 1864*
- Plane trigonometry for the use of colleges and schools; with numerous examples. 3rd edition. 8vo. Cuts. *Cambridge and London, 1864*
- Spherical trigonometry for the use of colleges and schools; with numerous examples. 2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo. Cuts. *Cambridge and London, 1863*
- TOFINO, Don V. de San Miguel. Derrotero de las costas de España en el Mediterráneo, y su correspondiente de África para inteligencia y uso de las cartas esféricas presentadas al Rey nuestro señor por el Ex<sup>mo</sup> Sr. Baylio Fr. Don Antonio Valdés. 2 vols. 4to. Folio atlas of plates. *Madrid, 1787-89*
- TOMLINS, J. E. A popular law-dictionary, familiarly explaining the terms and nature of English law, &c. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- TOMLINSON, C. A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation: being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, lighthouses, ships, &c. 4th edition, with copious index. 12mo. Plate and cuts. *London, 1867*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Experimental essays: I. On the motions of camphor on water.—II. On the motion of camphor towards the light. III. History of the modern theory of dew. 12mo. Cuts. *London, 1863*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Introduction to the study of natural philosophy, for the use of beginners. 6th edition. 12mo. Cuts. *London, 1859*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- Pneumatics, for the use of beginners. 3rd edition, enlarged. 12mo. Cuts. *London, 1866*
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- *Vide also MALLET.*
- Rev. L. Recreations in astronomy. 5th edition. 12mo. Plates and cuts. *London, 1846*
- TONNAGE of ships. *Vide PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.*
- TOOLS. *Vide COLE.*
- TOPLEY, W. On the lower cretaceous beds of the Bas-Boulonnais, with notes on their English equivalents. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Cuts. *No place, 1868*
- (Excerpt "Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.")
- TORPEDOES. *Vide STEWARD.*
- TORRENTS, Alpine. *Vide SURELL.*
- TORRINGTON, Viscount. The future of Ceylon in connection with its railway system. Tract. 8vo. vol. 176. *London, 1860*
- TOWAGE. *Vide Buquet.*
- TOWER, T. Memoir of the late Charles Baird, and of his son, the late Francis Baird. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *London, 1867*
- TOWER of the Church of Notre-Dame, Anvers. *Vide SERRURE.*
- TOWING. *Vide SCHWARZ.*
- TOYNBEE, Captain H. Report to the committee of the meteorological office, on the meteorology of the North Atlantic between the parallels of 40° and 50° N. 8vo. Plates. *London, 1869*
- Report to the committee of the meteorological office on the use of isobaric curves, and a line of greatest barometric change in attempting to foretell winds, &c. Tract. 8vo. Plates. *London, 1869*
- TRAFFIC, London. *Vide HAYWOOD.*
- TRAIN, G. F. Report of the banquet given to inaugurate the opening of the first street railway in Europe, at Birkenhead, with opinions of the press on street railways. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. *Liverpool, 1860*



- TRAIN, G. F. Unionist, on T. C. Grattan, secessionist. Tract. 8vo. vol. 178.  
*Lond. 1862*
- TRAINS IN MOTION, resistance to. *Vide VUILLEMIN.*
- TRAMWAYS, street. *Vide BRIGHT.*
- TRANSACTIONS. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, proceedings of the, selected from the records. Vols. 1-7. 8vo. Plates and cuts.  
*Boston and Cambridge, 1848-68*
- American institute of the city of New York; annual reports 1865-66. 8vo. Plates.  
*Albany, 1866-69*
- BOMBAY MECHANICS INSTITUTION PAPERS. 8vo. *Bombay, 1857-69*
- INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. *Lond. 1869-70*
- IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Transactions, 1869. 8vo. Plates.  
*Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869*
- SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS. Transactions, 1857-65. Vols. 1-6. 8vo. Plates.  
*Merthyr Tydfil, 1859-70*
- TRANSTAGANO, A. V. A dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages, in two parts—Portuguese-and-English, and English-and-Portuguese. 2 vols. 4to.  
*Lond. 1773*
- TRAVEL in Spain. *Vide DE PASSA.*
- TREES, British. *Vide LOUDON.*
- forest. *Vide DU MONCEAU.*
- TRÉLAT, É. L'école centrale d'architecture. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. *Paris, 1864*
- L'enseignement des beaux arts. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. *Paris, 1864*
- TRENCH, Colonel F. W. A collection of papers relating to the Thames quay; with hints for some further improvements in the metropolis. 4to. Plates. *Lond. 1827*
- TRESCA, H. Procès-verbal des expériences faites au Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers sur une machine à air chaud d'Ericsson. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate.  
*Paris, 1861*  
 (Extrait des "Annales du Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.")
- Procès-verbal des expériences faites sur la turbine élévatrice de M. Girard. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate.  
*Paris, no date*  
 (Extrait des "Annales du Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.")
- Procès-verbal des expériences faites sur les moteurs à gaz de M. Lenoir. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plate.  
*No place or date*  
 (Extrait des "Annales du Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.")
- Procès-verbal des expériences faites sur une pompe à force centrifuge, à aubes courbes, de M. Gwynne, de Londres. Tract. 8vo. vol. 181. Plate.  
*Paris, no date*  
 (Extrait des "Annales du Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.")
- Rapport sur un nouveau mode de transmission employé par M. Normand pour faire disparaître les irrégularités du mouvement obtenu par l'intermédiaire du joint de cordon. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. *Paris, 1862*
- Sur l'invention et l'avenir des machines à gaz combustibles. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Paris, no date*  
 (Extrait des "Annales du Conservatoire Impérial des Arts et Métiers.")
- TREVELYAN, Sir C. E. The British army in 1868. Tract. 8vo. vol. 168.  
*Lond. 1868*
- TRIGONOMETRY. *Vide AIRY, and TODHUNTER.*
- TRINIDAD. *Vide GUPPY.*
- TRONQUOY, C. M. *Vide PERNOT.*
- TUBES, Langlois' moveable. *Vide SONOLET.*
- TUBE-WELL, Patent. *Vide NORTON.*
- TULLOCH, H., Captain R.E. Report on a project for the drainage of Bombay. Also report on Mr. Sowerby's memorandum on the drainage of Bombay. Tract. 8vo. vol. 200. Plates.  
*Bombay, 1868*
- TUNNEL, international floating. *Vide YOUNG.*

**TUNNEL**, Mont Cenis. *Vide* VIALARDI.

— submarine, between France and England. . *Vide* DE GAMOND, DU MARÈS, MARTIN, and REMINGTON.

**TUNNELLING** of the Alps. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—ITALY.

**TUNNER**, P. A treatise on roll-turning for the manufacture of iron. Translated and adapted by John B. Pearse. 8vo. Cuts. Folio atlas of plates. *New York*, 1869

**TURBINES**. *Vide* REDTENBACHER, TRESCA, and UNWIN.

**TURKEY**. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

**TURNBULL**, G. Observations on the methods of carrying on the public works of India. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Calcutta*, 1870

**TURNER**, R. (of Dublin). Suggestions respectfully submitted for the improvement of the Euston station, London. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Plates. *Lond.* no date

— R. and T. Proposed submarine railway from Dover to cape Grisnez. Tract. 4to. vol. 55. Plate. *Dublin*, no date

— T. H. Some account of domestic architecture in England. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Plates and cuts.

Vol. I.—From the Conquest to the end of the thirteenth century, by T. Hudson Turner. *Oxford*, 1851

Vol. II.—From Edward I. to Richard II., by the editor of "The Glossary of Architecture." *Oxford*, 1853

Vol. III.—From Richard II. to Henry VIII., by the editor of "The Glossary of Architecture." *Oxford*, 1859

**TURNPIKE-ROADS**. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and FUGE.

— Plan for conversion into railways. *Vide* FAIRBAIRN.

**TURRET-SHIPS**. *Vide* HALSTED, HENWOOD, PARIS, and PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—NAVY.

**TYLER**, H. W., Captain R.E. Report on the condition and prospects of the Grand Trunk railway. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *Lond.* 1867

**TYLOR**, A. A paper on quaternary gravels. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. Plates, maps, and cuts. *Lond.* 1869

**TYNDALL**, J. On radiation. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1865

— Sound: a course of eight lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Plate and cuts. *Lond.* 1869

## U.

**ULLOA**, —. Informe sobre el estado de la contabilidad de los servicios del ministerio de fomento en fin de 1863. Folio. *Madrid*, 1864

**UNITED STATES** industry. *Vide* WHITWORTH.

**UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE**. *Vide* OLD COLONIST.

**UNWIN**, W. C. Lectures. Railway construction. Delivered at the school of military engineering, Chatham. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Chatham*, 1870

— Lectures:—I. Stress in beams; II. Continuous web girders; III. Braced girders; IV. Roofs—delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment, Chatham. Tract. Folio. Plates and cuts. *Chatham*, 1868

— Lectures:—I. Overshot and high breast wheels; II. Breast and undershot shot wheels; III. Reaction wheels and reaction turbines; IV. Parallel flow and inward flow turbines; V. Establishment of water motors; VI. Machinery for raising water—delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment, Chatham. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Chatham*, 1869

— Lectures on the steam-engine, delivered at the school of military engineering, Chatham. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Chatham*, 1869

- UNWIN, W. C. Wrought-iron bridges and roofs : lectures delivered at the Royal Engineer establishment, Chatham ; with examples of the calculation of stress in girders and roof-trusses by graphic and algebraic methods. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1869
- URAL MOUNTAINS, geology of. *Vide* MURCHISON.
- URANUS. *Vide* ADAMS.
- URE, A. Two chemical essays : On the measurement of heat, and the qualities of the different kinds of coal, &c. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Lond.* 1839
- J. F. Fifteen reports on the improvement of the river Tyne, its docks, &c. Folio. Maps, plans, and sections. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1859-68
- Clyde navigation. Report on graving docks for the port of Glasgow. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. Map. *Glasgow*, 1854
- — Report on the extension of the harbour of Glasgow. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. Maps. *Glasgow*, 1854
- — Report on Windmill Croft dock. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Glasgow*, 1855
- and MESSENT, P. J. Report on the injury to and repair of the Tyne piers' works. Tract. Folio. Plate. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1868
- *Vide* also POOLE.

## V.

- VALDÉS, A. *Vide* TOFINO.
- VALLANCEY, C. A treatise on inland navigation ; or, the art of making rivers navigable, of making canals in all sorts of soils, and of constructing locks and sluices. Extracted from the works of Guglielmini, Michelini, Castellus, Belidor, and others, with observations and remarks. 4to. Plates. *Dublin*, 1763
- VALLIN, M. Chauffage et ventilation par les calorifères a air chaud. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Annecy*, 1869
- VALVE, annular safety. *Vide* HAWTHORN.
- VALVE-GEARS. *Vide* ZEUNER.
- VALVES, safety. *Vide* FENTON.
- VANDENBURGH, O. The volley-gun : observations on a new system of artillery. Tract. 8vo. vol. 180. Plates. *Lond.* 1864
- VANDERSTIGHELEN, J. Chemin de fer. Compte rendu des opérations pendant l'exercice, 1864. Rapport présenté aux Chambres Législatives par M. Le Ministre des Travaux Publics. Folio. *Bruxelles*, 1865
- VAPOURS, heat of. *Vide* LUBBOCK.
- saturated, on the expansion of. *Vide* RANKINE.
- VENETIA, hydraulic system of. *Vide* FOSSOMBRONI.
- VENICE, lagoons of. *Vide* ZENDRINI.
- stones of. *Vide* RUSKIN.
- VENTILATION. *Vide* ARNOTT, DE MONDESIR, EDWARDS, REID, and TOMLINSON.
- of Houses of Parliament. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
- of sewers. *Vide* LOVEGROVE.
- VENTILATORS. *Vide* REDTENBACHER.
- centrifugal. *Vide* RITTINGER.
- VENTRICULIDÆ of the chalk. *Vide* SMITH.
- VERBEEK, J. and H. Mémoire pour servir d'instruction dans la conduite des sièges et dans la défense des places, dressé par Monsieur la Maréchal de Vauban, et présenté au Roi Louis XIV en 1704. *Leide*, 1740
- VERVER, Le Dr. B. L'éclairage au gaz a l'eau a Narbonne et l'éclairage au gaz Leprince examinés et comparés a l'éclairage au gaz de houille ordinaire. Emploi du gaz comme moyen de chauffage, données sur son prix de revient, etc. Tract. 8vo. Cuts. *Liège*, 1859

VESSELS, improvements in. *Vide* ROBERTS.

— propulsion of. *Vide* JEFFREYS.

— raising sunken. *Vide* SADLER.

VESUVIUS. *Vide* AULDJO.

VETCH, J., Captain R. E. Inquiry into the means of establishing a ship-navigation between the Mediterranean and Red seas. 2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1843

— *Vide* also WILLIAMS.

VIA APPIA. *Vide* MONTICELLI.

VIADUCT, Boyne. *Vide* GALBRAITH.

— Crumlin. *Vide* MAYNARD.

VIADUCTS, construction of. *Vide* HASKOLL.

— metallic. *Vide* NORDLING.

— piles for large. *Vide* NORDLING.

VIAL, E. Fabrication industrielle de l'hydrogène comme gaz d'éclairage et de chauffage. Tract. 8vo. vol. 165. *Paris*, 1868

— Rapport sur le procédé de gravure. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. *Paris*, 1864  
(Extrait des "Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.")

VIALARDI, A. L. La photographie au percement des Alpes. Album historique. Folio. Photographs. *Turin et Florence*, 1868

VIATOR. A short description and explanation of the advantages arising from the use of patent wooden block pavement, as adapted to the carriageways of the metropolis, and found to be superior to all others. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *Lond.* 1839

VICAT, L. J. Nouvelles études sur les pouzzolanes artificielles comparées à la pouzzolane d'Italie dans leur emploi en eau douce et en eau de mer. 4to. Plates. *Paris*, 1846

— Recherches sur les propriétés diverses que peuvent acquérir les pierres a cemento et a chaux hydrauliques par l'effet d'une incomplète cuisson; précédées d'observations sur les chaux anormales qui forment le passage des chaux éminemment hydrauliques aux ciments. Tract. 4to. vol. 59. Plates. *Paris*, 1840

— Résumé des connaissances positives actuelles sur les qualités, le choix et la convenance réciproque des matériaux propres à la fabrication des mortiers et ciments calcaires; suivi de notes et tableaux d'expériences justificatives. Tract. 4to. vol. 59. *Paris*, 1828

— Traité pratique et théorique de la composition des mortiers, ciments et gangues a pouzzolanes, et de leur emploi dans toutes sortes de travaux, suivi des moyens d'en apprécier la durée dans les constructions a la mer. Tract. 4to. *Paris*, 1856

VICENTINI, R. A. *Vide* PONTINI.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE. *Vide* A MEMBER.

— minerals. *Vide* CATALOGUE.

VIOLETTE, H. Nouvelles manipulations chimiques simplifiées, contenant description d'appareils entièrement nouveaux, d'une construction simple et facile, et suivies d'un cours de chimie pratique à l'aide de ces instruments. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1840

VIOLET-LE-DUC, —. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture Française du 11<sup>e</sup> au 16<sup>e</sup> siècle. 10 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Paris*, 1866

VOLCANOES. *Vide* SCROPE.

VOYAGES. *Vide* BELCHER.

VOIGNER, E. Docks-entrepôts de la Villette. Détails pratiques sur les diverses constructions de cet établissement. 4to. 4to. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1861

— Mémoire relatif aux travaux exécutés pour améliorer le régime des eaux sur la rivière et le canal de l'Ouroq et pour rendre ces cours d'eau navigables. 4to. 4to. atlas of plates. *Paris*, 1862

— Pont sur le Rhin a Kehl. Note relative aux travaux de fondations des piles et culées. Tract. 4to. vol. 62. *Paris*, 1862

- VUILLEMIN, L., GUEBHARD, A., et DIEUDONNÉ, C. Chemins de fer. De la résistance des trains et de la puissance des machines. Précédé d'une lettre aux auteurs, par M. E. Flachet. 8vo. Plates. *Paris*, 1868
- VULLIAMY, B. L. A statement of the circumstances connected with the removal of B. L. Vulliamy, by the commissioners of woods, from the care of such of the government clocks as are in their custody: together with copies of all the correspondence connected with the same. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. *Lond.* 1851
- L. The bridge of the Santa Trinita, over the Arno, at Florence. Drawn and measured, and accompanied by explanatory remarks. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1822

## W.

- WAGGON-STOCK. *Vide* PUBLIC WORKS—INDIA.
- WAGTHO, K. *Vide* CALAND.
- WALDEGG, E. H. von. Fortschritte der technik des Deutschen eisenbahnwesens in den letzten jahren. 2<sup>te</sup> Division. Nach den ergebnissen der ende September, 1868, in München abgehaltenen techniker-versammlung der Deutschen eisenbahnverwaltungen. 4to. Plates. *Wiesbaden*, 1869
- WALKER, C. V. Electric telegraph manipulation. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Cuts. *Lond.* 1850
- J. Clyde navigation. Report on quay walls. Tract. 8vo. vol. 198. *Glasgow*, 1860
- Report on communication with Ireland. Tract. Folio. Plates. *Lond.* 1843
- South Wales railway. Report to the lords commissioners of the Admiralty, as to crossing the river Severn. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Cuts. *Lond.* 1845
- Yarmouth harbour and roads as a harbour of refuge. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. *Westminster*, 1858
- and BURGESS, A. Report on Blackfriars bridge. Tract. Folio. vol. 11. Plates. *Lond.* 1833
- N., and CRADDOCK, T. The history of Wisbech and the Fens. 8vo. Plates. *Wisbech*, 1849
- RAGON & Co. Description of proposed new channel steamer. Tract. Folio. Cuts. *No place or date*
- WALLIS, —. *Vide* WHITWORTH.
- J. A brief examination of the nebulous hypothesis, with strictures on a work entitled "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *Lond.* 1845
- S. T. Discourse on the life and character of George Peabody. Tract. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1870
- WALTER, G. Brückenbau, oder anweisung wie allerlei arten von brücken, sowohl von holz als steinen, nach den besten regeln der zimmerkunst dauerhaft anzulegen sind. Folio. Plates. *Augsburg*, 1766
- WALWORTH, R. H. Supreme court of the United States: The State of Pennsylvania, complainant, v. The Wheeling and Belmont bridge company, William Ottersan, and George Croft. Report of commissioner and of engineer, and the proofs on the reference. 8vo. Plates. *Saratoga Springs*, 1851
- WAR DEPARTMENT, U.S.A. *Vide* REPORTS.
- WARD, Sir H. G. Minute on the Eastern Province (of Ceylon). Tract. Folio. vol. 12. Tracings. *No place or date*
- WARMING and VENTILATION. *Vide* BERNAN, HOOD, RICHARDSON, TOMLINSON, and VALLIN.
- — of the Palace of Justice. *Vide* MORIN.
- of hospitals. *Vide* MORIN.

WATCHES. *Vide* DENT.

WATER. *Vide* LONDON AND GENERAL WATER PURIFYING COMPANY.

— law. *Vide* MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO.

— machines for raising. *Vide* MORIN.

— movement of, in pipes. *Vide* DABCY, and GILARDINI.

— of the river Medway. *Vide* LANKESTER.

WATERS, sweet and mineral. *Vide* LEFORT.

WATER SUPPLY. *Vide* CLUTTERBUCK, LAFFINEUR, LATHAM, ORMSBY, and PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— Auckland. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Berlin. *Vide* WIEBE.

— Bombay. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Boston. *Vide* BRADLEE.

— Canterbury. *Vide* HOMERSHAM.

— Dantzic. *Vide* WIEBE.

— Doncaster. *Vide* JACKSON.

— Dublin. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

— Edinburgh. *Vide* TELFORD.

— Greenock. *Vide* MALLET.

— Guildford. *Vide* PILBROW.

— Lambeth. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.

— Lancashire and Yorkshire. *Vide* DALE.

— Leeds. *Vide* FILLITER.

— Leicester. *Vide* WICKSTEED.

— Lisbon. *Vide* CAMARA MUNICIPAL DE LISBOA.

— Liverpool. *Vide* DUNCAN, RAWLINSON, and SPENCER.

— London. *Vide* BATEMAN, DENTON, FULTON, HEMANS, MACNEILL, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, and TAYLOR.

— metropolis. *Vide* GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH, HASSELL, QUÆSITOR, and REPORTS.

— New Bedford. *Vide* REPORTS.

— Oswego. *Vide* MCALPINE.

— Oxford. *Vide* CUBITT.

— Paris. *Vide* BELGRAND, COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES EAUX, and DOCUMENTS.

— Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth. *Vide* JACKSON.

— Sheffield. *Vide* JACKSON.

— Swansea. *Vide* RAWLINSON.

— Sydney. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—NEW SOUTH WALES.

WATERHOUSE, J., Lieut. R.A. Report on the cartographic applications of photography as used in the topographical departments of the principal states in central Europe, with notes on the European and Indian surveys. 8vo. Plates and cuts.

Calcutta, 1870

WATERWHEELS. *Vide* LAFFINEUR.

WATERWORKS. *Vide* HUGHES, and LATHAM.

— Belfast. *Vide* BATEMAN.

— Boston. *Vide* BOSTON WATERWORKS COMMISSIONERS.

— Brighton. *Vide* SMITH.

— Brooklyn. *Vide* BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS, and REPORTS.

— Burlington. *Vide* REPORTS.

- WATERWORKS, Glasgow. *Vide* BATEMAN.
- Lambeth. *Vide* SIMPSON.
- Leeds. *Vide* DRESSER.
- Liverpool. *Vide* BELOE.
- London. *Vide* COLBURN.
- Manchester. *Vide* BATEMAN.
- New Bedford. *Vide* ANONYMOUS.
- South Australia. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS—SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
- WATT, A. Electro-metallurgy practically treated. 12mo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1860  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- J. *Vide* MUIRHEAD.
- WATTS, H. A dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches, or other sciences.  
5 vols. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1866-68
- Dr. J. The facts of the cotton famine. 8vo. Plate. *Lond.* 1866
- WAVE REGISTER. *Vide* PARIS.
- WAVES. *Vide* AIRY, CIALDI, and RANKINE.
- WEALE, J. The world's highway. Tract. 8vo. Maps. *Lond.* 1856  
(From the "Calcutta Review.")
- WEBB, Rev. B., M.A. Sketches of continental ecclesiology, or church-notes in  
Belgium, Germany, and Italy. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1848
- F. C. Up the Tigris to Bagdad. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1870
- WEBBER, Captain C. E. The duties of a Royal engineer officer in time of  
peace, with a few suggestions for the organisation of the staff of an army. Tract. 8vo.  
vol. 180. *Lond.* 1869
- WEBER, M. M. von. Das telegraphen- und signalwesen der eisenbahnen. 8vo.  
Plate and cuts. *Weimar*, 1867
- Die schule des eisenbahnwesens. Kurzer abriss der geschichte, technick,  
administration und statistik der eisenbahnen. 2nd edition. 12mo. Cuts. *Leipzig*, 1862
- Die stabilität des gefüges der eisenbahngleise. 8vo. Plates and cuts.  
*Weimar*, 1869
- WEBSTER, T. Observations on the strata at Hastings, in Sussex. Tract. 4to.  
vol. 63. Plates. *No place*, 1824  
(Excerpt "Trans. Geological Society.")
- On a freshwater formation in Hordwell cliff, Hampshire; and on the sub-  
jacent beds, from Hordwell to Muddiford. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Maps. *No place*, 1821  
(Excerpt "Trans. Geological Society.")
- On some new varieties of fossil Alcyonia. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plates.  
*Lond.* 1814  
(Excerpt "Trans. Geological Society.")
- On the freshwater formations in the Isle of Wight; with some observations  
on the strata over the chalk in the south-east part of England. Tract. 4to. vol. 63.  
Plate and maps. *Lond.* 1814  
(Excerpt "Trans. Geological Society.")
- On the geognostical situation of the Reygate stone, and of the fuller's earth  
at Nutfield. Tract. 4to. vol. 63. Plate. *Lond.* 1821  
(Excerpt "Trans. Geological Society.")
- WEDDING, —. Beschreibung der von den mechanikern Braithwaite und comp.  
in London für Berlin gefertigten dampffeuerspritze. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Plates.  
*Berlin*, no date
- WEEKES, H. The prize treatise on the fine arts section of the great exhibition  
of 1851. Submitted to the Society of Arts in competition for their medal. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1852
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *Vide* CUNIN-GRIDAINE, HOPE, MARTIN, and  
REPORTS.
- WEIRS, moveable. *Vide* CHANOINE.

- WEISBACH, Dr. J. Lehrbuch der theoretischen mechanik. Mit den nöthigen hülflehren aus der analysis für den unterricht an technischen lehranstalten, sowie zum gebrauche für techniker. 3 vols. 8vo. Cuts. *Braunschweig, 1855-68*  
(Vols. 1 and 3 are of the 4th ed.; vol. 2 of the 1st ed.)
- WELCH, A. Report of the committee on safety signals, presented to the general railroad convention, held at the St. Nicholas hotel, New York, October 24, 1866. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *Philadelphia, 1866*
- WELL-DIGGING. *Vide* DE THURY, DEGOUSÉE, and SWINDELL.
- WELLS, artesian. *Vide* DE THURY.
- tube. *Vide* NORTON.
- WELLS, H. India and Russia. The Scinde railway company: its origin and policy. Tract. 8vo. vol. 195. Maps. *Lond. 1869*
- S. The lot-book of the Bedford Level corporation, with the orders as to the tax and arrear rolls, &c. &c. Corrected to November, 1840. 8vo. Map. *Lond. 1841*
- WELSH, E. Report to the general commissioners for drainage by the river Witham, on the application of steam-power to the draining of the fourth district. Tract. 8vo. vol. 194. *Boston, 1865*
- WHEAT. *Vide* ROLLET.
- WHEATSTONE, C. The Universal Private Telegraph company. Professor Wheatstone's patents. Tract. 8vo. vol. 166. Cuts. *Lond. no date*
- WHEELER, W. H. Remarks on the state of the outfall of the river Witham, with suggestions for its improvement. Tract. 8vo. vol. 159. Maps. *Boston, 1867*
- WHEEL-TYRES. *Vide* BODMER.
- WHEELS, elastic. *Vide* SMITH.
- water. *Vide* UNWIN.
- WHEWELL, Rev. W., D.D. Address delivered in the senate-house at Cambridge, on the occasion of the opening of the third general meeting of the British association of the advancement of science. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *Cambridge, 1833*
- Directions for tide observations. The diurnal difference of the tides. Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. Cut. *Lond. no date*  
(Excerpt "Nautical Magazine.")
- History of scientific ideas; being the first part of the philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond. 1858*
- Newton and Flamsteed. Remarks on an article in No. CIX. of the "Quarterly Review," second edition. To which are added the letter, occasioned by a note in No. CX. of the "Review." Tract. 8vo. vol. 192. *Cambridge and Lond. 1836*
- Novum organon renovatum; being the second part of the philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3rd edition, with large additions. 8vo. *Lond. 1858*
- Of a liberal education in general; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the university of Cambridge. 8vo. *Lond. 1845*
- On the free motion of points, and on universal gravitation, including the principal propositions of books I. and III. of the Principia; the first part of a new edition of a treatise on dynamics. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1832*
- On the philosophy of discovery, chapters historical and critical. 8vo. *Lond. 1860*
- The doctrine of limits, with its applications: namely, conic sections, the first three sections of Newton, the differential calculus. 8vo. Cuts. *Cambridge, 1838*
- The mechanical Euclid, containing the elements of mechanics and hydrostatics demonstrated after the manner of the elements of geometry. 4th edition. 12mo. Cuts. *Cambridge, 1843*
- Ditto: with an Appendix containing remarks on mathematical reasoning. 5th edition. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1849*
- Thoughts on the study of mathematics, as a part of a liberal education. Tract. 8vo. vol. 187. *Cambridge, 1835*
- WHISHAW, F. On the application of heated currents to manufacturing and other purposes. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Plate and cut. *Lond. 1848*



- WHISTLER, G. W., Jun. Report upon the use of anthracite coal in locomotive engines on the Reading railroad. Tract. 8vo. vol. 199. *Baltimore*, 1849
- WHITTAKER, W. Note on the surface-geology of London; with lists of wells and borings, showing the thickness of the superficial deposits. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. *London*, 1867
- On geology and consumption. Tract. 8vo. vol. 175. *Hertford*, 1869  
(Extracted from the "Geological Magazine.")
- On subaërial denudation, and on cliffs and escarpments of the chalk and the lower tertiary beds. Tract. 8vo. vol. 164. Cuts. *Hertford*, 1867
- *Vide also* BRISTOWE.
- WHITE, J. An essay on the formation of harbours of refuge, and the improvement of the navigation of rivers and seaports, by the adoption of moored floating constructions, as breakwaters of the force of the sea-tides and currents on seacoasts, and as regulating the course, depth, and flow of tidal and upland waters in rivers. 8vo. Plates. *London*, 1840
- W. Papers on railway and electric communications, arctic and antarctic explorations, and the sanitary movement. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1850–51
- WHITWORTH, J. Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. On the penetration of armour-plates, with long shells of large capacity fired obliquely, and report of the discussion. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. Plates. *Manchester*, 1869  
(Read before the Mechanical Section of the British Association at Exeter.)
- — Papers on rifled artillery. Tract. 4to. vol. 61. *London, and Manchester*, 1869
- The report of the Armstrong and Whitworth committee, with a letter thereon to Earl de Grey, and Appendices. 4to. Plates. *Manchester*, 1866
- and WALLIS. The industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and arts. 12mo. *London, and New York*, 1854  
(Routledge's Series.)
- R. A plan of the intended navigable canal, from the Coventry canal, near Griff, in the county of Warwick, to the coal-mines at Measham, Oakthorp, Donisthorp, and Ashby-Woulds, in the counties of Leicester and Derby. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. *London*, 1781
- Report to the worshipful committee for Thames and canal navigation. Tract. Folio. *No place*, 1780
- R. P. Ballière's New South Wales gazetteer and road guide; containing the most recent and accurate information as to every place in the colony. Maps. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866
- WICKENS, W. The improvement of the public roads urged, during the existing dearth of employment for the poor. Appendices. Tract. 8vo. vol. 201. *London*, 1821
- WICKSTEED, T. Preliminary report upon the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water for the borough of Leicester; and a report upon the analysis of the sewage-water, and the water of the streams in the neighbourhood of Leicester. By Arthur Aikin and Dr. Alfred Swaine Taylor. Tract. 8vo. vol. 152. *London*, 1850
- WIEBE, E. Die reinigung und entwässerung der stadt Danzig. 8vo. Folio atlas of plates. *Berlin*, 1865
- Ueber die reinigung und entwässerung der stadt Berlin. 2 vols. 8vo. Cuts. Folio atlas of plates. *Berlin*, 1861
- WIEBEKING, C. F. de. Analyse descriptive, historique et raisonnée des monuments de l'antiquité, des édifices les plus remarquables, etc. Vols. 1, 2, Italie; vol. 3, France. 4to. Plates. Folio atlases of plates. *Munich*, 1838–39
- C. F. R. von. Von dem einfluss der bauwissenschaften auf das allgemeine wohl und die civilisation, vierte abhandlung; insbesondere von dem, welchen sie auf die gewinnung des bodens, auf die sicherheit des landes und auf den wohlstand des jetzigen Königreichs der Niederlande. 8vo. Map. *München*, 1819
- und KRÖNCKE. Allgemeine auf geschichte und erfahrung gegründete theoretisch-practische wasserbaukunst. 4 vols. 4to. Plates. *Darmstadt*, 1798–1805  
(Plates wanting.)

- WIGGINS, J. The practice of embanking lands from the sea, treated as a means of profitable employment of capital; with examples and particulars of actual embankments, and also practical remarks on the repair of old sea-walls. New edition, with notes by R. Mallet. 12mo. Cuts. *London*, 1867  
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- WILL, H. *Vide* FRESSENIUS.
- WILLIAMS, C. W. Considerations chimiques et pratiques sur la combustion du charbon et sur les moyens de prévenir la fumée. Traduit de l'Anglais par D. Bona Christave. 8vp. Cuts. *Paris*, 1858
- Further remarks on the proposed asylum harbour at Holyhead, and the monopoly contemplated by the Chester and Holyhead railway company, in a second letter addressed to Lord Viscount Sandon, M.P. Tract. 8vo. vol. 169. Plates. *Liverpool*, 1847
- Observations on the inland navigation of Ireland, and the want of employment for its population; with a description of the river Shannon. Suggested by the report of the select committee of the House of Commons, in 1830, on the state of Ireland, and the remedial measures proposed by them. Second edition, comprising an examination of the application of money-grants in aid of public works. 8vo. Map. *London*, 1833
- E. L. Competition *versus* monopoly. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Birmingham*, 1858
- Facts and suggestions. The river Severn; as it was, is, and ought to be. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. Map. *Worcester*, 1863
- On land drainage and irrigation, and on the application of drainage-water as a motive power to machinery, for agricultural purposes. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *London*, 1849
- Reasons why the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton railway company should neither be allowed to abandon their Diglis branch, nor obtain the control of the Worcester and Birmingham canal. Tract. 8vo. vol. 156. *Worcester*, no date
- Severn navigation commission. Report by the engineer to the committee of works as to the proposed railway-bridges across the Severn below Gloucester. Tract. Folio. *No place*, 1865
- Letter to the board of works. Tract. Folio. *Worcester*, 1852
- Letter to the Parliamentary committee. Tract. Folio. *Diglis*, 1852
- Reply to the report of Mr. W. B. Clegram, to the committee of management of the Gloucester and Berkeley canal company, on Severn improvement. Tract. Folio. *Worcester*, 1863
- Report to the board of works, in reply to a report by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R.N., and Capt. James Vetch, R.E., to the lords commissioners of the Admiralty. Tract. Folio. *Worcester*, 1849
- E. L., Jun. Report on the practicability of improving the navigation of the river Weaver, so as to render it available for seagoing vessels. Tract. 8vo. vol. 154. *Liverpool*, 1865
- J. J. The isthmus of Tehuantepec: being the results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, made by the scientific commission under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard, U.S. engineers; with a *résumé* of the geology, climate, local geography, productive industry, fauna, and flora of that region. 8vo. Plates and maps. 8vo. folding map. *New York*, 1852
- R. P. The cyclograph: a new instrument for setting out railway curves, combining simplicity with accuracy, and affording the only correct method of determining on the ground the radius of curvature. With full directions for its use and application. Tract. 4to. vol. 58. Plates and cuts. *London and Bridgend*, 1849
- W. *Vide* CREED.
- W. J., Commander, R.N. Lectures on the principles and mechanical detail of the marine steam-engine. Tract. 4to. vol. 64. Plates. *Portsea*, 1839
- WILLIS, Rev. R., M.A., F.R.S. The architectural history of the conventual buildings of the monastery of Christchurch in Canterbury, considered in relation to the monastic life and rules, and drawn up from personal surveys and original documentary research. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *London*, 1869

WILLSON, E. J. *Vide* PUGIN.

WILSON, F. Thermotherapeia, the heat-cure; or, the treatment of disease by immersion of the body in heated air. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Lond.* 1860

— J. H., Commander, I.N. On steam-communication between Bombay and Suez, with an account of the "Hugh Lindsay's" four voyages. Tract. Folio. vol. 10. MS. Map. *Bombay,* 1833

— J. M. Pennsylvania railroad bridge over Thirtieth-street, Philadelphia. Tract. 8vo. vol. 197. Plates. *No place,* 1870

— J. S. Report of the commissioner of the general land office for the year 1866. 8vo. Map. *Washington,* 1867

— T. The railway system and its author, the late Thomas Gray, the railway pioneer. New edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 179. Plates. *Lond.* 1860

WINDER, T. R. Submarine works. Folio. Plate. *No place or date*

WINDS. *Vide* CAPPER.

— Bombay. *Vide* CHAMBERS.

WINE-MAKING. *Vide* DINI.

WINES of France. *Vide* GOUDAL.

WING, T. A letter to Captains Vetch and Washington, on the Nene outfall. Folio. *Thorney Abbey,* 1849

WINSLOW, C. F., M.D. Force and nature—attraction and repulsion: the radical principles of energy, discussed in their relations to physical and morphological developments. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869

WIRE-GAUGE, Birmingham. *Vide* CLARK.

WISBECH and the Fens, history of. *Vide* ANONYMOUS, and WALKER.

WITH, É. Les accidents sur les chemins de fer, leurs causes, les règles à suivre pour les éviter. Augmenté d'une préface, par Auguste Perdonnet. Tract. 8vo. vol. 157. *Paris,* 1854

WITT, C. An effectual and simple remedy for scarlet-fever and measles: with an Appendix of cases. 3rd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 182. *Lond.* 1862

WOOD, pavement. *Vide* BLACKIE, STEPHENS, and VIATOR.

— preservation of. *Vide* FORESTIER, PAYNE v. BANNER, and PROSPECTUS.

— — in the sea. *Vide* FORESTIER.

— strength of. *Vide* BALFOUR.

— working machines. *Vide* RANSOME.

WOOD, J. The origin of building; or, the plagiarism of the heathens detected. Folio. Plates. *Bath,* 1741

WOODHEAD, G. Atmosphere: a philosophical work. 8vo. Cuts. *Lond.* 1852

WOODS and FORESTS. *Vide* DU MONCEAU.

WOODS, J. Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 vols. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1828

WOOL. *Vide* SAMUEL.

WORCESTERIANA. *Vide* DIRCKS.

WORKHOUSES. *Vide* PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

WORKSHOP COMPANION. *Vide* TEMPLETON.

WORLD, system of the. *Vide* LAPLACE.

WORLD'S HIGHWAY. *Vide* STEPHENSON, and WEALE.

WORSAAE, J. J. A. The primeval antiquities of Denmark. Translated and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1849

WORTHEN, W. E. *Vide* APPLETON.

WRIGG, H. Report on Mount Rochfort coalfields. Tract. Folio. Plate. *Nelson,* 1868

- WRIGHT, L. The Clifton and other remarkable suspension-bridges of the world.  
2nd edition. Tract. 8vo. vol. 161. Plates. *Lond.* 1866
- T. *Vide* LE KEUX.
- WYATT, M. D. A few observations on the early habitations of the Irish, and especially the crannoges or lake castles. Tract. 4to. vol. 52. *No place or date*
- On the arts of decoration at the international exhibition at Paris, A.D. 1867; consisting of reports to the British Government on Class XV.—Decoration, &c.; Class XVIII.—Carpets, tapestries, &c.; Class XIX.—Paperhangings, &c.; and to the French Government on "Ouvrages de tapisserie et de decorateur," by Jules Dieterbe and Mr. Digby Wyatt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1868

(Collected and reprinted for private circulation only.)

## Y.

- YOUNG, E. W. International floating tunnel. 8vo. Plates. *Lond.* 1869
- Captain H. W. Remarks explanatory of a new system of contouring. Tract. 8vo. vol. 158. Plate. *Lond.* 1866
- J. Specification of apparatus for brewing. Tract. 4to. Plate. *Lond.* 1854
- J. R. A letter to his excellency the Earl of Clarendon, in reference to the mathematical professorship in the Queen's college for Ulster. Tract. 8vo. vol. 193. *Lond.* 1850
- Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy, as an accompaniment to the navigation and nautical astronomy. Vols. 99 and 100 of the Rudimentary Series. 12mo. *Lond.* 1859
- (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)
- The analysis of numerical equations. Tract. 8vo. vol. 188. *No place or date*
- M. The bill of costs; its pains and penalties. Tract. 8vo. vol. 183. *Lond.* 1863

## Z.

- ZADKIEL. The grammar of astrology, containing all things necessary for calculating a nativity. 2nd edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840
- ZANOTTO, F. Édifices et monuments remarquables de Venise illustrés, par L. Cicognara, A. Diedo, et J. A. Selva. Edition avec de nombreux notes et suppléments, enrichie de nouvelles planches et de la traduction Française. 2 vols. Folio. Plates. *Venise,* 1858
- ZEITSCHRIFT, SCHWEIZERISCHE POLYTECHNISCHE. Unter mitwirkung mehrerer professoren der Schweiz. Polytechnikums und anderer fachmänner herausgegeben von Dr. P. Bolley und J. K. Kronauer. Vols. 1—13. 4to. Plates. *Winterthur,* 1856—68
- ZEITUNG DES VEREINS DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN. Organ des Vereins. 9 Vols. 4to. Plates and cuts. *Leipzig,* 1861—69
- (Vols. for 1861; 1862, July to December; 1865; and 1866; wanting.)
- ZENDRINI, B. Memorie storiche dello stato antico e moderno delle lagune di Venezia, e de que' fiumi che restarono divertiti per la conservazione delle medesime. 2 vols. 4to. Maps. *Padova,* 1811
- (Bound together.)
- ZEUNER, Dr. G. Treatise on valve-gears, with special consideration of the link-motions of locomotive engines. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. Translated from the German, with the special permission of the author, by Moritz Müller. 8vo. Plates and cuts. *Lond.* 1869
- *Vide* also HIRN.
- ZINC, metallurgy of. *Vide* MÜLLER.
- ROOFS. *Vide* BRABY.
- WORKS. *Vide* EDMESTON.

80  
the  
186  
1834  
the  
185  
the  
is 4  
185  
date  
186  
alen-  
184  
ar L  
s, en  
1858  
twir-  
inner  
s.  
16-68  
UN-  
11-64  
de di  
esime.  
1811  
the  
from  
Plates  
1869





